

2nd Edition

EDUCATION - PROFILE
OF
STATES/UNION TERRITORIES



Government Of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
(Department of Education)
Planning and Monitoring
New Delhi
May 1999

2nd Edition

EDUCATION - PROFILE

OF

STATES/UNION TERRITORIES



Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
(Department of Education)
Planning and Monitoring
New Delhi
May 1999

PROJECT STAFF

Shri R. C. Meena
Director (Planning)

Shri Radhey Shyam
Senior Investigator

Shri V. S. Nagar
Senior Investigator

Shri Sanjay Vashist
Computer

Shri Surender Singh
L. D. C.

CONTENTS

PAGE NO.

Preface

1. Andhra Pradesh	1 - 10
2. Arunachal Pradesh	11 - 20
3. Assam	21 - 30
4. Bihar	31 - 40
5. Goa	41 - 50
6. Gujarat	51 - 60
7. Haryana	61 - 70
8. Himachal Pradesh	71 - 80
9. Jammu and Kashmir	81 - 90
10. Karnataka	91 - 100
11. Kerala	101 - 110
12. Madhya Pradesh	111 - 120
13. Maharashtra	121 - 130
14. Manipur	131 - 140
15. Meghalaya	141 - 150
16. Mizoram	151 - 160
17. Nagaland	161 - 170
18. Orissa	171 - 180
19. Punjab	181 - 190
20. Rajasthan	191 - 200
21. Sikkim	201 - 210
22. Tamil Nadu	211 - 220
23. Tripura	221 - 230
24. Uttar Pradesh	231 - 240
25. West Bengal	241 - 250
26. A. & N Island	251 - 260
27. Chandigarh	261 - 270
28. D. & N. Haveli	271 - 280
29. Daman & Diu	281 - 290
30. Delhi	291 - 300
31. Lakshadweep	301 - 310
32. Pondicherry	311 - 320

PREFACE

This is the second issue of the Publication "Education – Profile of States/Union Territories". The first one was brought out by the Department in 1998 with the main objective of making available at one place the entire range of information relating to basic data on education which would serve as a ready made reference in respect of States/UTs. The current publication has been updated with latest available data from the States/UTs. This publication contains data concerning the following items:

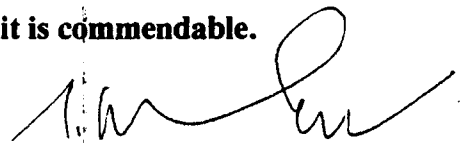
GENERAL DATA

- (A) Area
- (B) Administrative Structure
- (C) Demography

EDUCATION DATA

- (A) Number of Institutions
- (B) Number of Teachers
- (C) Enrolment by Stages (General)
 - Enrolment by Stages (Scheduled Castes)
 - Enrolment by Stages (Scheduled Tribes)
- (D) Teacher Pupil Ratio
- (E) Drop out Rates
- (F) Plan Statistics
- (G) Budget
- (H) Details about Centrally Sponsored Schemes

The contribution made by the project staff of P&M Unit is commendable.



New Delhi
May 1999

(CHAMPAK CHATTERJI)
Joint Secretary
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Education
Government of India

Andhra Pradesh

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Andhra Pradesh

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	55.13	64.00
(b) Female	32.72	43.00
(c) Total	44.09	54.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	26	29
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	49	42
(ii) Middle schools	39	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	44.61	38.23
(ii) Girls	47.03	41.34
(iii) Total	45.74	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	72.27	50.72
(ii) Girls	74.92	58.61
(iii) Total	73.43	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		14.95
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		23
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	3.20 % (1996-97)	
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)	
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		392
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		29

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	275.05	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	23	552
(ii) Development blocks	1092	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	26586	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	264	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	665.08	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.17	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	242	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	2.7	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	55.13	64.13
Female	32.72	39.29
Total	44.09	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round on 1990 basis)		
Male	64.00	73.00
Female	43.00	50.00
Total	54.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	41.88	49.91
Female	20.92	25.76
Total	31.59	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	25.25	40.65
Female	8.68	18.19
Total	17.16	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	15.93	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	6.31	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State		India	
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	97.62		93.76	
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	33.49		20.12	
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	42.66		41.92	
(iv) Primary Schools	49919		610763	
(v) Middle	8147		185506	
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	10613		107100	
(vii) College for General Education	855		7199	
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	147		2075	
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	20		328	

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	35.85	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	10.07	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	7.18	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	7.66	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	5.29	6.43

B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary percentage	81110	40365	121475	1228871	642671	1871542
	66.77	33.23		65.66	34.34	
Middle percentage	34896	23613	58509	774526	437277	1211803
	59.64	40.36		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary percentage	79476	50806	130282	984976	536210	1521186
	61.00	39.00		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	43.89	92.30	613.29	97.70
	Girls	39.80	86.70	474.53	81.20
	Total	83.69	89.50	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	13.73	50.90	236.46	66.40
	Girls	10.18	40.20	158.41	49.50
	Total	23.90	45.70	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	11.23		171.37	
	Girls	7.00		101.04	
	Total	18.23		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.98		35.24	
	Girls	1.12		21.29	
	Total	3.10		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.01		11.50	
	Girls	0.25		3.24	
	Total	1.26		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	7.90	104.10	105.89	102.25
	Girls	7.16	98.23	78.55	81.60
	Total	15.07	101.23	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	1.82	42.29	35.46	60.32
	Girls	1.20	29.89	22.19	37.59
	Total	3.02	36.29	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	2.04		21.90	
	Girls	1.15		11.49	
	Total	3.19		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	21587		352164	
	Girls	10573		137731	
	Total	32160		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	20098		126454	
	Girls	3893		35339	
	Total	23991		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	3.07	101.75	51.52	102.93
	Girls	2.79	90.08	38.59	78.34
	Total	5.86	99.37	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.54	31.63	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.23	14.80	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.78	23.54	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.55		8.75	
	Girls	0.20		4.53	
	Total	0.75		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	4042		123708	
	Girls	1260		55823	
	Total	5302		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	6257		45233	
	Girls	766		11479	
	Total	7023		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	49	42
In Middle Schools	39	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	32	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	49	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	44.61	72.27	38.23	50.72
Girls	47.03	74.92	41.34	58.61
Total	45.74	73.43	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	62.41	79.39	46.27	64.34
Girls	67.76	86.80	53.96	73.24
Total	64.72	82.63	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	66.65	85.60	60.28	75.67
Girls	71.95	90.92	66.14	82.19
Total	68.64	87.57	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	176.13	63.03	6056.46	49.81
Adult	17.12	6.13	394.44	3.24
General Education	222.95	79.78	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	56.50	20.22	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	279.45	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	96.00	154.42	176.13
Adult	20.50	10.88	17.12
General Education	181.00	260.04	222.95
Technical Education	11.90	22.31	56.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	192.90	282.35	279.45

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	38.77	89.13	99.06	685.92	617.92	641.48
Secondary	4.28	28.60	26.21	532.80	538.97	558.16
Higher	4.21	4.36	3.11	346.23	395.17	417.19
Adult	3.69	3.75	23.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	5.96	7.00	12.40	42.32	49.21	53.92
Language	0.04	0.06	0.06	6.37	6.64	6.80
Physical	0.03	0.04	0.08	0.42	0.00	0.67
General	1.70	2.41	2.72	10.71	11.18	207.61
Total	58.69	135.36	167.44	1624.77	1619.70	1885.83

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 14.95

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	1777.21	3000.60	2025.00	3301.03	1036.01	840.00
Non-Formal Education	1605.30	2096.26	222.92	546.25	3034.37	991.00
Teacher Education	512.15	779.65	765.34	527.00	0.00	1080.35
Vocational Education	640.58	327.45	0.00	1.41	0.00	0.00
Science Education	536.40	0.00	56.72	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	696.75	249.96	0.00	87.10	0.00
Environment Education	10.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	14.01	32.46	0.00	0.00	44.21	123.00
CLASS	113.60	145.60	113.60	1.01	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	24.24	1.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	21.14	88.80	0.00	788.00	675.34	0.00
S A S	67.66	74.99	79.75	46.21	19.60	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	2.21	2.20	0.06	0.00	0.92	4.33
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	24.00	19.31	5.17	38.37
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	1719.75	1106.93	611.50	128.41	155.00	30.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	50.00	1200.00	0.00	2300.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.31	30.24
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42.91	0.00

Arunachal Pradesh

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Arunachal Pradesh

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	51.45	69.00
(b) Female	29.69	48.00
(c) Total	41.59	60.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	28	23
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	36	42
(ii) Middle schools	27	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	48.28	38.23
(ii) Girls	45.10	41.34
(iii) Total	46.89	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	68.47	50.72
(ii) Girls	67.25	58.61
(iii) Total	67.95	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		14.71
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		24
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	8.51 % (1996-97)	
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)	
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State	990	
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454	
(iii) Rank	8	

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	83.74	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	13	552
(ii) Development blocks	55	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	3649	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	10	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	8.65	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.14	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	10	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	51.45	64.13
Female	29.69	39.29
Total	41.59	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	69.00	73.00
Female	48.00	50.00
Total	60.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	66.25	49.91
Female	41.42	23.76
Total	57.27	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	44.00	40.65
Female	24.94	18.19
Total	34.45	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.47	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	63.62	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	77.87	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	45.46	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	34.90	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	1264	610763
(v) Middle	311	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	162	107100
(vii) College for General Education	6	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	45.47	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	19.88	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	7.86	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	13.36	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	5.57	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	2240	897	3137	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	71.41	28.59		65.66	34.34	
Middle	1810	571	2381	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	76.02	23.98		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	2368	561	2929	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	80.85	19.15		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.82	114.40	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.67	82.00	474.53	81.20
	Total	1.50	97.20	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.24	69.90	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.20	61.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.44	65.80	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.16		171.37	
	Girls	0.10		101.04	
	Total	0.26		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.03		35.24	
	Girls	0.01		21.29	
	Total	0.04		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	35.73	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	28.13	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	32.30	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	25.93	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	31.20	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	28.03	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.00		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	17		352164	
	Girls	5		137731	
	Total	22		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		126454	
	Girls	0		35339	
	Total	0		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.49	114.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.50	87.96	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.98	99.17	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.16	77.71	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.13	61.16	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.30	69.18	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.10		8.75	
	Girls	0.06		4.53	
	Total	0.17		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	2263		123708	
	Girls	635		55823	
	Total	2898		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	314		45233	
	Girls	49		11479	
	Total	363		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	36	42
In Middle Schools	27	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	29	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	24	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	48.28	68.47	38.23	50.72
Girls	45.10	67.25	41.34	58.61
Total	46.89	67.95	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	62.21	77.67	60.28	75.67
Girls	58.19	77.81	66.14	82.19
Total	60.71	77.72	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	113.92	75.00	6056.46	49.81
Adult	2.79	1.84	394.44	3.24
General Education	151.90	100.00	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	151.90	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	10.00	37.77	113.92
Adult	0.26	2.23	2.79
General Education	49.00	68.87	151.90
Technical Education	1.00	0.36	0.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	50.00	69.23	151.90

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET**(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State****(Rs. in crores)**

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	18.12	23.25	28.10	25.18	25.61	28.63
Secondary	4.24	5.39	9.30	11.79	12.12	10.66
Higher	1.32	2.28	2.94	1.80	2.02	1.70
Adult	0.72	0.59	0.66	0.49	0.53	0.58
Technical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.44	0.35	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	4.39	4.69	8.87	2.30	7.91	1.16
Total	29.22	36.57	50.30	41.58	48.26	42.72

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.**(Revenue Account) 1997-98**

State 14.71

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	33.21	0.00	109.57	113.87	64.95	78.57
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	7.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	527.30	7.75	450.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	7.83	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00
CLASS	7.20	9.20	11.20	14.57	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	2.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	42.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	15.90	9.45	8.51	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	9.83	19.62	17.12	20.72	3.67	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26.76	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Assam

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	61.87	82.00
(b) Female	43.03	66.00
(c) Total	52.89	75.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	22	15

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	37	42
(ii) Middle schools	24	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	40.87	38.23
(ii) Girls	42.43	41.34
(iii) Total	41.56	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	64.53	50.72
(ii) Girls	68.70	58.61
(iii) Total	66.39	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	25.95
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	4

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPT'S. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	7.00 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	525
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	23

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	78.44	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	23	552
(ii) Development blocks	175	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	24685	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	89	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	224.14	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.17	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	286	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	3.8	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	61.87	64.13
Female	43.03	59.29
Total	52.89	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	82.00	73.00
Female	66.00	50.00
Total	75.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	63.88	49.91
Female	42.99	23.76
Total	53.94	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	58.93	40.65
Female	38.98	18.19
Total	49.16	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	7.40	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	12.82	9.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	88.64	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	20.90	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	49.08	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	30140	610763
(v) Middle	6730	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	4233	107100
(vii) College for General Education	268	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	34	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	8	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	26.97	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	19.70	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	7.97	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	4.02	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	1.35	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	60800	20235	81035	1228871	642671	1871542
	75.03	24.97		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	39110	9195	48305	774526	437277	1211803
	80.96	19.04		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	46843	16808	63651	984976	556210	1521186
	73.59	26.41		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	20.25	113.80	613.29	97.70
	Girls	17.92	104.30	474.53	81.20
	Total	38.17	109.10	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	7.74	80.20	236.46	66.40
	Girls	5.30	57.80	158.41	49.50
	Total	13.05	69.30	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	4.92		171.37	
	Girls	3.53		101.04	
	Total	8.45		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.13		35.24	
	Girls	0.59		21.29	
	Total	1.72		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.14		11.50	
	Girls	0.03		3.24	
	Total	0.17		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	0.00	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	0.00	57.65	48.93

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.65		21.90	
	Girls	0.49		11.49	
	Total	1.13		33.39	

Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	10235		352164	
	Girls	5268		137731	
	Total	15503		489895	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1346		126454	
	Girls	424		35339	
	Total	1770		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.00	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.00	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.00	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.90		8.75	
	Girls	0.61		4.53	
	Total	1.50		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
			(No.)	(No.)	
	Boys	14672		123708	
	Girls	7739		55823	
	Total	22411		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1524		45233	
	Girls	691		11479	
	Total	2215		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	37	42
In Middle Schools	24	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	21	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	26	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	40.87	64.53	38.23	50.72
Girls	42.43	68.70	41.34	58.61
Total	41.56	66.39	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	48.85	65.90	46.27	64.34
Girls	56.80	65.18	53.96	73.24
Total	52.27	65.58	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	65.13	72.15	60.28	75.67
Girls	67.10	74.95	66.14	82.19
Total	66.00	73.34	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	568.35	61.80	6056.46	49.81
Adult	18.36	2.00	394.44	3.24
General Education	874.38	95.07	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	45.33	4.93	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	919.71	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	100.00	144.72	568.35
Adult	6.04	8.23	18.36
General Education	159.00	228.55	874.38
Technical Education	16.00	19.12	45.33
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	175.00	247.67	919.71

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	156.69	176.47	199.78	411.11	460.71	539.08
Secondary	89.69	104.78	106.28	141.46	175.62	194.33
Higher	28.26	30.14	36.14	61.48	81.45	72.45
Adult	2.81	3.07	4.07	2.02	1.65	2.02
Technical	7.07	10.83	11.21	6.82	9.89	10.82
Language	3.31	4.39	4.39	5.51	3.96	4.18
Physical	1.03	0.96	0.96	2.45	1.71	1.97
General	0.68	1.34	1.31	5.76	13.53	12.29
Total	289.53	331.99	364.15	636.61	748.52	837.14

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State	25.95
All States/UTs.	18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	512.04	851.26	3250.57	694.81	3517.64	0.00
Non-Formal Education	488.46	878.70	778.71	1012.15	528.53	756.19
Teacher Education	478.64	194.75	100.00	234.00	0.00	598.17
Vocational Education	291.54	164.42	108.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	904.30	0.00	0.00	7.54	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	4.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	5.74	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.00	0.00
CLASS	76.40	74.40	74.40	9.30	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	46.90	32.50	29.25	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	42.56	46.66	43.78	58.95	9.83	18.06
App. Hindi Teacher	145.15	189.79	125.06	111.00	71.25	301.72
Development Sanskrit	3.58	3.58	7.90	2.86	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	54.85	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	25.00	1014.67	248.70	106.55	33.00	157.00
DPEP	50.00	707.82	1929.18	1000.00	3037.00	2000.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.24
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.50	21.00

Bihar

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	52.49	62.00
(b) Female	22.89	34.00
(c) Total	38.48	49.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	31	31

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	62	42
(ii) Middle schools	49	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	58.28	38.23
(ii) Girls	62.00	41.34
(iii) Total	59.65	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	75.32	50.72
(ii) Girls	80.48	58.61
(iii) Total	77.13	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	26.18
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among states/U.T.	3

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	6.85 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	309
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	32

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	173.88	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	56	552
(ii) Development blocks	593	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	67513	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	280	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	863.74	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.11	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	497	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	4.6	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basi)		
Male	52.49	64.13
Female	22.89	29.29
Total	38.48	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	62.00	73.00
Female	34.00	50.00
Total	49.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes 1991 census)		
Male	30.64	49.91
Female	7.07	23.76
Total	19.49	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes 1991 census)		
Male	38.40	40.65
Female	14.75	18.19
Total	26.78	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	14.55	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	7.66	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	95.51	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	22.02	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	53.00	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	53692	610763
(v) Middle	13753	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	4712	107100
(vii) College for General Education	742	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	57	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	23	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	47.82	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	8.91	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	4.24	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	12.22	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	4.85	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	93856	22022	115878	1228871	642671	1871542
	81.00	19.00		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	76707	22616	99323	774526	437277	1211803
	77.23	22.77		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	38551	7036	45587	984976	536210	1521186
	84.57	15.43		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	64.45	90.90	613.29	97.70
	Girls	38.22	59.40	474.53	81.20
	Total	102.67	75.90	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	17.14	44.00	236.46	66.40
	Girls	7.79	23.80	158.41	49.50
	Total	24.93	34.80	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	11.13		171.37	
	Girls	3.74		101.04	
	Total	14.87		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	4.99		35.24	
	Girls	1.16		21.29	
	Total	6.15		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.31		11.50	
	Girls	0.05		3.24	
	Total	0.36		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	10.25	99.54	105.89	102.25
	Girls	5.19	55.42	78.55	81.60
	Total	15.45	78.52	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	1.93	34.13	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.77	16.20	22.19	37.59
	Total	2.70	25.94	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.73		21.90	
	Girls	0.20		11.49	
	Total	0.93		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	15805		352164	
	Girls	1741		137731	
	Total	17546		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2511		126454	
	Girls	474		35339	
	Total	2985		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	5.14	97.56	51.52	102.93
	Girls	3.33	65.35	38.59	78.34
	Total	8.47	81.73	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	1.10	38.07	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.56	21.77	8.74	32.93
	Total	1.66	30.38	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.48		8.75	
	Girls	0.21		4.53	
	Total	0.69		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	7441		123708	
	Girls	3257		55823	
	Total	10698		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1678		45233	
	Girls	860		11479	
	Total	2538		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	62	42
In Middle Schools	49	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	42	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	39	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	58.28	75.32	38.23	50.72
Girls	62.00	80.48	41.34	58.61
Total	59.65	77.13	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	67.53	83.63	46.27	64.34
Girls	72.52	88.63	53.96	73.24
Total	68.94	84.57	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	70.96	85.12	60.28	75.67
Girls	71.81	86.81	66.14	82.19
Total	71.26	85.71	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	588.83	64.55	6056.46	49.81
Adult	60.34	6.61	394.44	3.24
General Education	726.95	79.69	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	185.22	20.31	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	912.17	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	170.00	230.08	588.83
Adult	29.96	37.31	60.34
General Education	305.75	348.05	726.95
Technical Education	8.00	9.03	185.22
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	313.75	357.08	912.17

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	5.70	111.76	124.43	1296.89	1376.58	1666.07
Secondary	0.00	0.00	0.00	387.75	519.26	558.05
Higher	1.76	4.77	5.75	168.18	189.18	269.17
Adult	1.19	14.38	10.47	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	2.17	29.01	9.15	17.56	17.46	18.29
Language	0.00	0.00	0.06	28.69	40.40	34.31
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.16	1.12	1.29
General	0.00	0.11	0.47	5.61	6.02	7.19
Total	10.81	160.02	150.33	1905.85	2150.02	2554.37

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 26.18

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	2321.98	1655.94	1939.84	2556.74	1547.20	0.00
Non-Formal Education	1317.43	737.37	3154.79	2790.74	3727.45	1249.07
Teacher Education	508.27	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	408.51	157.87	415.39	12.23	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	74.25	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	26.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	98.40	100.40	98.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	8.38	2.76	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	122.78	174.41	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	88.59	34.33	83.24	0.00	0.00	122.25
S A S	123.00	174.42	147.03	212.13	35.50	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	5.01	4.15	0.00	3.53	4.82	0.20
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	874.08	1311.00	1676.73	743.45	306.15	136.50
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1802.00	3494.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	12.67	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Goa

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	83.64	93.00
(b) Female	67.09	79.00
(c) Total	75.51	86.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	5	7

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	19	42
(ii) Middle schools	15	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	5.41	38.23
(ii) Girls	12.75	41.34
(iii) Total	8.95	39.58

(a) Classes I - VIII

	State	India
(i) Boys	6.20	50.72
(ii) Girls	12.23	58.61
(iii) Total	9.12	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	13.59
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	25

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	5.58 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	1015
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	7

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	3.70	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	2	552
(ii) Development blocks	11	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	360	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	31	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	11.70	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.49	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	316	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	83.64	64.13
Female	67.09	39.29
Total	75.51	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	93.00	73.00
Female	79.00	50.00
Total	86.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	69.55	49.91
Female	47.51	23.76
Total	58.73	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	54.43	40.65
Female	29.01	18.19
Total	42.91	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	2.08	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.03	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	97.01	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	17.02	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	46.79	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	1036	610763
(v) Middle	96	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	444	107100
(vii) College for General Education	33	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	12	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	65.41	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	30.57	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	21.31	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	24.45	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	16.86	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	976	2011	2987	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	32.67	67.33		65.66	34.34	
Middle	273	530	803	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	34.00	66.00		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	3317	4661	7978	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	41.58	58.42		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.65	97.10	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.61	76.70	474.53	81.20
	Total	1.26	86.10	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.41	83.20	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.36	76.10	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.77	79.70	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.32		171.37	
	Girls	0.29		101.04	
	Total	0.61		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.05		35.24	
	Girls	0.08		21.29	
	Total	0.13		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.04		11.50	
	Girls	0.02		3.24	
	Total	0.06		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.01	103.95	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.01	84.48	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.03	93.41	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.01	73.31	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.01	58.18	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.01	65.90	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.01		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	35		352164	
	Girls	47		137731	
	Total	82		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	46		126454	
	Girls	22		35339	
	Total	68		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.00	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.00	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	80.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	85.71	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.00	82.76	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.00		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	3		123708	
	Girls	1		55823	
	Total	4		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	3		45233	
	Girls	0		11479	
	Total	3		56712	
(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)					
				State	India
	In Primary Schools			19	42
	In Middle Schools			15	37
	In High/Post Basic Schools			25	29
	In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools			20	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	5.41	6.20	38.23	50.72
Girls	12.75	12.23	41.34	58.61
Total	8.95	9.12	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	53.67	68.07	46.27	64.34
Girls	51.72	73.30	53.96	73.24
Total	52.81	70.42	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	90.80	99.71	60.28	75.67
Girls	95.90	98.90	66.14	82.19
Total	93.14	99.38	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	27.30	35.00	6056.46	49.81
Adult	1.11	1.42	394.44	3.24
General Education	65.00	83.33	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	13.00	16.67	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	78.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	7.00	7.03	27.30
Adult	0.26	0.89	1.11
General Education	22.64	38.13	65.00
Technical Education	8.67	7.18	13.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	31.31	45.31	78.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	4.82	4.04	2.08	26.92	28.07	34.26
Secondary	4.22	5.20	3.81	52.37	53.29	55.80
Higher	4.93	4.88	3.34	11.22	9.86	10.32
Adult	0.49	0.41	0.23	0.30	0.30	0.35
Technical	6.19	11.55	6.33	3.26	3.42	3.84
Language	0.26	0.26	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.01
Physical	0.51	0.56	0.57	0.67	0.67	0.88
General	0.13	0.14	0.14	1.01	1.03	1.26
Total	21.54	27.03	16.90	95.76	96.64	106.72

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 13.59

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	3.42	17.78	55.03	29.17	0.00	9.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	5.03	9.98	16.75	17.55	28.56	62.91
Vocational Education	56.93	100.24	115.04	139.68	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	6.69	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.08
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.78	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.20
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	9.60	11.60	56.00	23.15	49.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.87	0.91	0.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	2.46	10.68	5.12	3.32	0.56	4.62
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.66
Development Sanskrit	0.23	0.14	0.23	0.03	0.82	0.88
National Scholarship	0.00	0.55	0.33	0.11	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.44	0.40	0.45	0.43	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.44
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Gujarat

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	73.13	80.00
(b) Female	48.64	57.00
(c) Total	61.29	68.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	14	20

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	47	42
(ii) Middle schools	41	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	22.52	38.23
(ii) Girls	33.98	41.34
(iii) Total	27.75	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	56.77	50.72
(ii) Girls	64.70	58.61
(iii) Total	60.32	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	20.15
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	9

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	3.64 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPES (1997-98)

(i) State	531
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	20

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	196.02	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	19	552
(ii) Development blocks	184	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	18028	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	264	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	413.10	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.92	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	211	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	3.1	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	73.13	64.13
Female	48.64	39.29
Total	61.29	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	80.00	73.00
Female	57.00	50.00
Total	68.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	75.47	49.91
Female	45.54	23.76
Total	61.07	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	48.25	40.65
Female	24.20	18.19
Total	36.45	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	7.41	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	14.92	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	98.78	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	28.82	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	56.89	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	14593	610763
(v) Middle	19739	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	5909	107100
(vii) College for General Education	317	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	108	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	23	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	53.28	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	47.17	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	31.74	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	16.76	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	10.16	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	19789	17528	37317	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	53.03	46.97		65.66	34.34	
Middle	75555	67122	142677	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	52.96	47.04		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	49091	15662	64753	984976	536210	1521186
percentage	75.81	24.19		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	33.78	117.40	613.29	97.70
	Girls	25.33	113.50	474.53	81.20
	Total	59.11	115.70	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	13.02	76.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	9.03	59.10	158.41	49.50
	Total	22.05	68.40	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	7.64		171.37	
	Girls	5.48		101.04	
	Total	13.12		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.82		35.24	
	Girls	1.66		21.29	
	Total	3.48		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.62		11.50	
	Girls	0.22		3.24	
	Total	0.83		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	2.51	117.44	105.89	102.25
	Girls	1.84	112.11	78.50	81.60
	Total	4.36	115.12	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	1.21	95.81	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.93	83.06	22.19	37.59
	Total	2.14	89.80	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.67		21.90	
	Girls	0.42		11.49	
	Total	1.09		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	15733		352164	
	Girls	10971		137731	
	Total	26704		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4861		126454	
	Girls	1620		35339	
	Total	6481		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	4.97	117.86	51.52	102.93
	Girls	3.94	116.28	38.59	78.34
	Total	8.91	117.16	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	1.49	59.75	14.81	53.03
	Girls	1.09	47.13	8.74	32.93
	Total	2.58	53.66	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.73		8.75	
	Girls	0.50		4.53	
	Total	1.23		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	14511		123708	
	Girls	10989		55823	
	Total	25500		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4843		45233	
	Girls	1999		11479	
	Total	6842		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	47	42
In Middle Schools	41	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	30	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	30	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	22.52	56.77	38.23	50.72
Girls	33.98	64.70	41.34	58.61
Total	27.75	60.32	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	23.05	52.35	46.27	64.34
Girls	44.17	70.37	53.96	73.24
Total	32.46	60.05	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	53.98	75.35	60.28	75.67
Girls	66.51	83.26	66.14	82.19
Total	59.39	78.60	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	149.82	47.26	6056.46	49.81
Adult	22.47	7.09	394.44	3.24
General Education	227.00	71.61	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	90.00	28.39	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	317.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	55.00	80.19	149.82
Adult	9.20	7.63	22.47
General Education	80.71	116.60	227.00
Technical Education	18.20	17.66	90.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	98.91	134.26	317.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	22.11	42.01	83.60	942.30	1065.94	1141.58
Secondary	2.53	4.46	14.92	611.25	625.39	639.63
Higher	2.27	2.79	5.38	170.11	169.94	170.09
Adult	3.24	3.06	2.58	2.46	0.99	10.76
Technical	10.07	18.91	21.63	38.46	40.65	41.63
Language	0.37	0.26	0.60	0.96	0.91	1.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.05	0.77	1.00
General	0.37	2.01	4.36	23.94	24.32	24.10
Total	40.97	73.49	133.07	1790.54	1928.91	2029.79

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 20.15

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	700.03	19.47	1096.60	0.00	3564.52	873.28
Non-Formal Education	8.57	9.11	100.27	83.84	60.81	7.48
Teacher Education	36.00	284.36	317.65	259.75	418.55	681.83
Vocational Education	781.73	0.00	0.00	7.85	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.79	0.00
Education Technology	285.53	0.00	147.99	578.84	79.75	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	14.51	23.67	20.62
I E D C.	0.00	39.80	0.00	28.01	106.23	41.60
CLASS	108.80	153.92	108.80	1.18	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	40.25	172.70	131.65	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	95.26	80.95	42.62	58.24	14.70	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.48	0.60	0.30	0.82	0.49	2.22
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	835.55	583.30	35.00	359.91	34.40	33.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	50.00	468.67	1056.00	8400.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Haryana

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	69.10	76.00
(b) Female	40.47	52.00
(c) Total	55.85	65.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	21	22
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	47	42
(ii) Middle schools	34	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	14.30	38.23
(ii) Girls	15.59	41.34
(iii) Total	14.90	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	27.09	50.72
(ii) Girls	35.56	58.61
(iii) Total	30.91	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		8.83
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		30
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	2.86 %	(1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State	468	
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454	
(iii) Rank	26	

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	44.21	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	19	552
(ii) Development blocks	113	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	6759	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	94	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	164.64	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.42	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	372	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	3.7	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	69.10	64.13
Female	40.47	39.29
Total	55.85	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	76.00	73.00
Female	52.00	50.00
Total	65.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	52.06	49.91
Female	24.15	23.76
Total	39.22	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	40.65
Female	0.00	18.19
Total	0.00	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	19.75	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	98.47	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	15.58	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	33.27	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	10134	610763
(v) Middle	1735	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3473	107100
(vii) College for General Education	169	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	45	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	6	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	83.99	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	70.20	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	48.26	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	29.65	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	18.70	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	21013	22162	43175	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	48.67	51.33		65.66	34.34	
Middle	6091	3765	9856	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	61.80	38.20		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	30983	25931	56914	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	54.44	45.56		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	11.10	83.00	613.29	97.70
	Girls	9.86	84.80	474.53	81.20
	Total	20.96	83.90	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	5.27	69.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	3.94	61.40	158.41	49.50
	Total	9.21	65.90	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	3.60		171.37	
	Girls	2.28		101.04	
	Total	5.87		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.68		35.24	
	Girls	0.48		21.29	
	Total	1.16		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.30		11.50	
	Girls	0.09		3.24	
	Total	0.39		14.74	

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	98.47	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	15.58	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	33.27	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	10134	610763
(v) Middle	1735	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3473	107100
(vii) College for General Education	169	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	45	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	6	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	83.99	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	70.20	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	48.26	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	29.65	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	18.70	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	21013	22162	43175	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	48.67	51.33		65.66	34.34	
Middle	6091	3765	9856	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	61.80	38.20		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	30983	25931	56914	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	54.44	45.56		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	11.10	83.00	613.29	97.70
	Girls	9.86	84.80	474.53	81.20
	Total	20.96	83.90	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	5.27	69.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	3.94	61.40	158.41	49.50
	Total	9.21	65.90	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	3.60		171.37	
	Girls	2.28		101.04	
	Total	5.87		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.68		35.24	
	Girls	0.48		21.29	
	Total	1.16		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.30		11.50	
	Girls	0.09		3.24	
	Total	0.39		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	2.85	107.58	105.89	102.25
	Girls	2.57	112.34	78.55	81.60
	Total	5.41	109.78	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.96	64.38	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.66	52.01	22.19	37.59
	Total	1.62	58.72	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.44		21.90	
	Girls	0.22		11.49	
	Total	0.66		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	6616		352164	
	Girls	1548		137731	
	Total	8164		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	5325		126454	
	Girls	1121		35339	
	Total	6446		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.00	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.00	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.00	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.00		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	17		123708	
	Girls	2		55823	
	Total	19		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	22		45233	
	Girls	1		11479	
	Total	23		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	47	42
In Middle Schools	34	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	23	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	23	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	14.30	27.09	38.23	50.72
Girls	15.59	35.56	41.34	58.61
Total	14.90	30.91	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	30.62	52.31	46.27	64.34
Girls	41.65	70.65	53.96	73.24
Total	36.01	59.64	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	202.44	39.44	6056.46	49.81
Adult	6.40	1.25	394.44	3.24
General Education	407.04	79.29	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	106.30	20.71	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	513.34	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	67.50	63.59	202.44
Adult	3.68	0.77	6.40
General Education	137.79	132.34	407.04
Technical Education	15.00	18.44	106.30
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	152.79	150.78	513.34

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	54.16	51.05	30.50	245.71	275.38	295.10
Secondary	48.18	55.66	31.04	174.72	192.43	229.51
Higher	15.63	12.65	6.14	74.35	81.93	86.88
Adult	0.78	0.77	0.53	0.49	0.62	0.61
Technical	6.30	14.55	23.01	9.94	10.99	11.14
Language	0.46	0.52	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.45	0.23	0.15	4.27	5.11	5.28
Total	125.96	135.44	91.89	509.47	566.46	628.53

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 8.83

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	32.52	19.19	25.52	166.20	29.39	460.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	49.83	48.01	54.69	0.00
Teacher Education	98.00	13.00	45.40	429.17	0.00	150.00
Vocational Education	228.19	379.14	621.85	240.91	0.00	0.00
Science Education	473.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	36.86	19.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	15.71	11.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.71	25.17	10.60
CLASS	93.60	45.60	45.60	52.35	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.75	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.35	0.50	0.26	0.29	68.72	6.70
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	2.20	1.64	0.00	0.67	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	181.05	232.42	141.43	35.44	62.50	37.90
DPEP	50.00	780.05	1560.95	1360.00	3667.00	2600.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.07	22.20

Himachal Pradesh

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATES	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	75.36	87.00
(b) Female	52.13	70.00
(c) Total	63.86	77.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	11	13
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	30	42
(ii) Middle schools	18	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	31.20	38.23
(ii) Girls	31.03	41.34
(iii) Total	31.12	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	19.95	50.72
(ii) Girls	26.42	58.61
(iii) Total	23.04	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		16.19
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States U.T.		18
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	7.67 %	(1995-96)
(ii) Average of all states/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		719
(ii) Average of all states/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		15

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	55.67	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	12	552
(ii) Development blocks	69	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	16997	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	58	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	51.71	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.89	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	93	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	2.9	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	75.36	64.13
Female	52.13	39.29
Total	63.86	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	87.00	73.00
Female	70.00	50.00
Total	77.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	64.98	49.91
Female	41.02	23.76
Total	53.20	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	62.74	40.65
Female	31.18	18.19
Total	47.09	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	25.34	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	4.22	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	75.97	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	21.20	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	51.53	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	7732	610763
(v) Middle	1056	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	1339	107100
(vii) College for General Education	66	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	8	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	5	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	65.50	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	18.19	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	12.04	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	8.64	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	4.71	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	13920	9253	23173	1228871	542071	1871542
Percentage	60.07	39.93		65.66	34.34	
Middle	4332	1348	5680	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	76.27	23.73		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher	11275	5626	16901	984976	536210	1521186
Secondary						
Percentage	66.71	33.29		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	3.52	98.50	613.29	97.70
	Girls	3.43	82.70	474.50	81.20
	Total	6.94	90.00	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	2.03	82.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	1.74	73.50	158.41	49.50
	Total	3.77	78.20	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.59		171.37	
	Girls	1.18		101.04	
	Total	2.77		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.36		35.24	
	Girls	0.24		21.29	
	Total	0.60		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.06		11.50	
	Girls	0.03		3.24	
	Total	0.08		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	1.01	111.53	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.86	81.89	78.55	81.60
	Total	1.87	95.68	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.49	77.86	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.41	68.63	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.90	73.34	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.25		21.90	
	Girls	0.18		11.49	
	Total	0.43		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	4156		352164	
	Girls	1855		137731	
	Total	6011		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1241		126454	
	Girls	510		35339	
	Total	1751		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.17	114.97	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.13	75.66	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.31	93.82	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.09	83.54	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.06	61.44	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.15	72.65	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.05		8.75	
	Girls	0.04		4.53	
	Total	0.09		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1369		123708	
	Girls	723		55823	
	Total	2092		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	372		45233	
	Girls	213		11479	
	Total	585		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	30	42
In Middle Schools	18	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	31	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	35	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1987-98) Provisional				
Boys	31.20	19.95	38.23	50.72
Girls	31.03	26.42	41.34	58.61
Total	31.12	23.04	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	39.10	42.04	46.27	64.34
Girls	40.00	50.32	53.96	73.24
Total	39.50	45.64	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	37.40	38.51	60.28	75.67
Girls	35.76	51.88	66.14	82.19
Total	36.74	43.75	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	98.90	36.36	6056.46	49.81
Adult	1.77	0.65	394.44	3.24
General Education	230.00	84.56	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	42.00	15.44	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	272.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	24.35	36.19	98.90
Adult	1.31	0.78	1.77
General Education	52.20	78.26	230.00
Technical Education	5.50	11.69	42.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	57.70	89.95	272.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	50.83	54.81	52.64	138.98	155.70	162.06
Secondary	41.17	52.75	49.12	77.03	90.28	70.42
Higher	9.45	11.35	12.38	17.16	20.14	20.88
Adult	0.75	0.52	0.86	0.27	0.30	0.34
Technical	3.25	4.67	5.10	1.38	1.68	1.84
Language	0.46	0.44	0.49	0.73	0.86	0.88
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.12
General	1.31	1.13	1.22	5.01	5.62	5.60
Total	107.23	125.67	121.80	240.67	274.71	262.14

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 16.19

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	224.75	386.37	813.82	594.80	1010.35	45.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	16.17	12.00	20.85	0.00
Teacher Education	167.15	448.63	168.30	351.84	640.57	520.85
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	1.33	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	42.14	56.95	0.00	77.03	24.78	152.64
Education Technology	0.00	98.18	0.00	0.00	59.94	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	6.34	0.00	3.90	0.00	51.04	0.00
CLASS	26.40	29.40	55.93	186.90	300.46	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	4.90	4.60	0.00	78.62	32.56
S A S	4.96	9.53	5.37	7.37	3.23	2.73
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.78	1.77	6.09	14.67	14.76	60.18
National Scholarship	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.00	3.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	64.67	92.87	11.14	35.79	20.56	19.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	50.00	729.22	1874.00	1700.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.61	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Jammu & Kashmir

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	44.18	71.00
(b) Female	19.55	48.00
(c) Total	32.68	59.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	32	24
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	30	42
(ii) Middle schools	22	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	34.40	38.23
(ii) Girls	33.63	41.34
(iii) Total	34.08	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	29.39	50.72
(ii) Girls	43.38	58.61
(iii) Total	35.18	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		15.30
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		20
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	6.24 %	(1995-96)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		654
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		16

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	222.24	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	14	552
(ii) Development blocks	119	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	6445	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	75	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	77.19	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.54	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	76	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	44.18	64.13
Female	19.55	29.29
Total	32.68	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	71.00	73.00
Female	48.00	50.00
Total	59.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	49.91
Female	0.00	23.76
Total	0.00	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	40.65
Female	0.00	18.19
Total	0.00	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	92.37	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	35.26	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	51.68	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	10483	610763
(v) Middle	3104	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	1351	107100
(vii) College for General Education	38	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	12	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	4	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	16.35	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	10.53	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	5.17	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	4.80	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	1.69	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	13888	8225	22113	1228871	642671	1871542
	62.80	37.20		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	14538	8824	23362	774526	437277	1211803
	62.23	37.77		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	16501	7521	24022	984976	536210	1521186
	68.69	31.31		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.19	82.60	613.29	97.70
	Girls	3.74	53.40	474.53	81.20
	Total	8.93	67.20	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	2.54	76.80	236.46	66.40
	Girls	1.52	50.60	158.41	49.50
	Total	4.06	64.40	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.44		171.37	
	Girls	0.83		101.04	
	Total	2.28		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.28		35.24	
	Girls	0.17		21.29	
	Total	0.45		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.07		11.50	
	Girls	0.03		3.24	
	Total	0.10		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.45	87.82	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.41	68.85	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.86	77.66	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.19	70.51	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.15	59.16	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.34	65.02	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.10		21.90	
	Girls	0.06		11.49	
	Total	0.16		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	913		352164	
	Girls	402		137731	
	Total	1315		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	314		126454	
	Girls	133		35339	
	Total	447		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.62	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.40	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	1.02	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.17	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.09	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.26	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.10		8.75	
	Girls	0.04		4.53	
	Total	0.14		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		123708	
	Girls	0		55823	
	Total	0		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	85		45233	
	Girls	6		11479	
	Total	91		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	30	42
In Middle Schools	22	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	17	22
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	16	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	34.40	29.39	38.23	50.72
Girls	33.63	43.38	41.34	58.61
Total	34.08	35.18	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	24.58	34.67	46.27	64.34
Girls	25.30	28.43	53.96	73.24
Total	24.86	32.33	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	157.65	47.16	6056.46	49.81
Adult	7.16	2.14	394.44	3.24
General Education	315.30	94.32	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	19.00	5.68	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	334.30	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	37.00	56.08	157.65
Adult	2.36	1.86	7.16
General Education	71.62	123.30	315.30
Technical Education	5.00	4.91	19.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	76.62	128.21	334.30

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	17.87	32.71	45.50	99.95	169.27	174.38
Secondary	19.28	35.29	40.64	71.25	120.67	123.81
Higher	1.76	3.23	5.15	27.64	40.00	50.36
Adult	0.53	0.97	7.19	0.63	1.07	1.06
Technical	0.34	1.36	1.67	13.65	9.72	9.91
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.63	1.07	1.06
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.39	4.05	4.17
General	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.65	1.09	1.18
Total	39.78	73.57	100.15	216.81	353.77	365.92

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 15.36

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	1323.03	1355.86	0.00	1952.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	27.64	65.22	99.86	21.99	75.35	151.91
Teacher Education	349.28	0.00	388.84	0.00	0.00	30.25
Vocational Education	22.55	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	52.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.50	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	36.40	47.65	34.40	0.34	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	56.47	154.85	0.00	0.00	13.21	100.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.40	0.36	0.21	0.15	0.26	0.73
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	25.00	25.00	100.00	30.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	38.88
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Karnataka

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Karnataka

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	67.26	66.00
(b) Female	44.34	50.00
(c) Total	56.04	58.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	20	25

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	31	42
(ii) Middle schools	52	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	33.50	38.23
(ii) Girls	33.46	41.34
(iii) Total	33.48	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	53.76	50.72
(ii) Girls	60.95	58.61
(iii) Total	57.13	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	18.05
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	15

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	4.35 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.67 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	500
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	24

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	191.79	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	21	552
(ii) Development blocks	176	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	27066	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	306	541
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	449.77	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.92	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	235	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	2.8	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	67.26	64.13
Female	44.34	39.29
Total	56.04	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	66.00	73.00
Female	50.00	50.00
Total	58.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	49.69	49.91
Female	25.95	23.76
Total	38.06	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	47.95	40.65
Female	23.57	18.19
Total	36.01	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.38	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	4.26	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	96.58	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	27.66	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	61.73	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	23321	610763
(v) Middle	23579	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	10025	107100
(vii) College for General Education	653	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	325	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	19	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	34.07	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	13.28	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	8.36	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	9.05	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	5.52	6.43

(E) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	37884	33930	71814	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	52.75	47.25		65.66	34.34	
Middle	70355	54398	124753	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	56.40	43.60		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher	66921	22924	89845	984976	536210	1521186
Secondary						
Percentage	74.48	25.52		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	33.13	107.20	613.29	97.70
	Girls	30.77	101.00	474.53	81.20
	Total	63.89	104.60	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	13.16	72.20	236.46	66.40
	Girls	10.99	62.80	158.41	49.50
	Total	24.15	67.60	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	10.99		171.37	
	Girls	8.69		101.04	
	Total	19.68		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	2.27		35.24	
	Girls	1.32		21.29	
	Total	3.59		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.13		11.50	
	Girls	0.23		3.24	
	Total	1.36		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	5.45	107.76	105.89	102.25
	Girls	5.06	102.20	78.55	81.60
	Total	10.50	105.01	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	2.30	77.19	35.46	60.32
	Girls	1.78	62.10	22.19	37.59
	Total	4.08	69.79	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.23		21.90	
	Girls	0.76		11.49	
	Total	1.98		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	27833		352164	
	Girls	10304		137731	
	Total	38137		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	7178		126454	
	Girls	2139		35339	
	Total	9317		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.51	114.52	51.52	102.93
	Girls	1.25	96.06	38.59	78.34
	Total	2.75	105.79	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.73	94.69	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.57	76.36	8.74	32.93
	Total	1.30	85.71	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.55		8.75	
	Girls	0.30		4.53	
	Total	0.85		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	8224		123708	
	Girls	2548		55823	
	Total	10772		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1769		45233	
	Girls	519		11479	
	Total	2288		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	31	42
In Middle Schools	52	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	20	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1987-98) Provisional				
Boys	33.50	53.76	38.23	50.72
Girls	33.46	60.95	41.34	58.61
Total	33.48	57.13	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	48.78	61.93	46.27	64.34
Girls	57.11	80.08	53.96	73.24
Total	52.54	70.99	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	55.24	41.46	60.28	75.67
Girls	58.71	66.70	66.14	82.19
Total	56.71	54.17	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	409.50	42.85	6056.46	49.81
Adult	18.70	1.96	394.44	3.24
General Education	905.55	94.77	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	50.00	5.23	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	955.55	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	46.00	40.59	409.50
Adult	12.09	8.55	18.70
General Education	112.00	109.05	905.55
Technical Education	6.00	5.72	50.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	118.00	114.77	955.55

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(C) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	196.38	209.49	190.84	561.80	771.50	936.54
Secondary	83.81	102.20	65.23	422.93	470.02	596.63
Higher	25.69	26.35	18.30	192.85	219.89	254.98
Adult	5.83	6.46	6.51	1.43	0.87	1.85
Technical	14.56	15.12	8.54	26.37	31.16	38.27
Language	1.56	1.68	0.81	5.09	5.58	8.67
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.12	0.15
General	12.13	26.76	30.32	2.32	1.98	2.00
Total	339.97	388.06	320.55	1312.88	1501.12	1839.10

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 18.05

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	1969.53	4499.39	1381.10	2567.78	3532.00	4455.31
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	19.53	33.76	45.69	0.00
Teacher Education	636.60	492.52	1118.87	628.23	1139.73	857.19
Vocational Education	1012.69	208.51	328.32	357.75	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	662.62	1004.88	15.87	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	148.00	0.00	19.16	18.14	89.19
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	4.19	70.73	47.78	3.12	145.42	57.49
CLASS	163.50	126.00	104.00	165.10	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	9.00	0.00	0.79	2.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	32.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	78.73	75.15	66.02	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	67.73	91.15	63.49	91.60	15.27	6.23
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.00
Development Sanskrit	10.92	11.05	12.07	45.19	30.77	131.59
National Scholarship	30.00	19.15	0.00	33.23	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	1494.83	816.45	140.83	191.49	225.12	16.00
DPEP	50.00	1347.39	2214.91	1500.00	6018.00	500.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.60	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	76.76	9.26

Kerala

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Kerala

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	93.62	96.00
(b) Female	86.17	90.00
(c) Total	89.81	93.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	1	4
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	30	42
(ii) Middle schools	29	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	-11.06	38.23
(ii) Girls	-6.83	41.34
(iii) Total	-9.00	39.58
(b) Classes VI - VIII		
(i) Boys	-0.84	50.72
(ii) Girls	0.67	58.61
(iii) Total	-0.40	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		22.65
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		8
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	6.93 %	(1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		761
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		14

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	38.86	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	14	552
(ii) Development blocks	61	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	1384	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	219	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	290.98	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.34	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	749	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	1.7	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	93.62	64.13
Female	86.17	39.29
Total	89.81	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	96.00	73.00
Female	90.00	50.00
Total	93.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	85.22	49.91
Female	74.31	23.76
Total	79.66	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	63.38	40.65
Female	51.07	18.19
Total	57.22	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	9.92	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	1.10	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	89.68	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.10	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.73	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	6717	610763
(v) Middle	2964	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3305	107100
(vii) College for General Education	251	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	76	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	9	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	82.74	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	88.38	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	65.76	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	54.11	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	24.48	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	13868	32031	45899	1228871	511071	1871542
Percentage	30.21	69.79		65.66	34.34	
Middle	16825	33195	50020	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	33.64	66.36		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	35026	69872	104898	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	33.39	66.61		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	14.19	91.30	613.29	97.70
	Girls	13.31	88.70	474.53	81.20
	Total	27.50	90.00	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	9.48	97.50	236.46	66.40
	Girls	8.89	93.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	18.37	95.40	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	6.28		171.37	
	Girls	6.73		101.04	
	Total	13.01		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.60		35.24	
	Girls	0.98		21.29	
	Total	1.58		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.57		11.50	
	Girls	0.23		3.24	
	Total	0.79		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	1.50	96.77	105.89	102.25
	Girls	1.39	93.77	78.55	81.60
	Total	2.89	95.30	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.95	97.90	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.96	64.71	22.19	37.59
	Total	1.91	77.83	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.67		21.90	
	Girls	0.76		11.49	
	Total	1.43		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	6197		352164	
	Girls	8158		137731	
	Total	14355		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	3696		126454	
	Girls	3159		35339	
	Total	6855		161793	

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	22.21	12.60	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.77	0.44	394.44	3.24
General Education	82.25	46.67	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	94.00	53.33	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	176.25	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	18.00	8.48	22.21
Adult	2.62	0.00	0.77
General Education	43.00	44.92	82.25
Technical Education	18.00	27.09	94.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	61.00	72.01	176.25

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	28.17	18.66	5.80	763.02	865.43	969.38
Secondary	13.76	17.31	16.11	483.92	521.46	589.91
Higher	14.68	19.38	20.76	238.88	253.49	284.97
Adult	0.10	0.10	1.45	0.01	0.00	0.00
Technical	20.45	28.27	29.36	44.97	47.53	52.32
Language	0.69	1.85	2.05	5.88	7.15	8.37
Physical	0.29	0.70	1.20	0.25	0.27	0.31
General	6.08	4.53	6.65	2.61	3.20	3.42
Total	84.23	90.80	83.38	1539.54	1698.52	1908.67

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 22.65

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	767.48	0.00	310.84	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	110.45	372.40	305.42	208.67	340.60	461.13
Vocational Education	352.40	885.23	929.35	518.33	222.67	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	426.17	0.00	175.22	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	125.28	66.59	495.21	231.17	240.15	228.10
CLASS	124.00	76.00	125.60	91.15	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	12.31	10.34	0.00	495.00	0.00	3.24
S A S	0.00	10.58	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	2.29	4.60	7.22	14.58	4.75	20.31
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	100.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DPEP	50.00	796.54	1901.85	575.00	3013.00	1476.00
Madrasa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	117.98	0.00

Madhya Pradesh

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATES	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	58.42	70.00
(b) Female	28.85	41.00
(c) Total	44.20	56.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	25	27
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	44	42
(ii) Middle schools	35	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	19.79	38.28
(ii) Girls	27.89	41.34
(iii) Total	23.27	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	43.13	50.72
(ii) Girls	59.76	58.61
(iii) Total	50.36	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		15.10
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		22
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	4.59 %	(1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State	471	
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454	
(iii) Rank	25	

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	443.45	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	54	552
(ii) Development blocks	459	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	71526	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	465	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	661.81	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.38	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	149	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	4.2	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	58.42	64.13
Female	28.85	39.29
Total	44.20	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	70.00	73.00
Female	41.00	50.00
Total	56.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	50.51	49.91
Female	18.11	23.76
Total	35.08	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	32.16	40.65
Female	10.73	18.19
Total	21.54	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	14.55	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	23.27	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State		India	
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	93.55		93.76	
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	30.43		20.12	
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	38.71		41.92	
(iv) Primary Schools	81198		610763	
(v) Middle	20076		185506	
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	7434		107100	
(vii) College for General Education	413		7199	
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	70		2075	
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	18		328	

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	34.32	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	18.27	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	8.43	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	5.53	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	2.35	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	153794	57924	211718	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	72.64	27.36		65.66	34.34	
Middle	72587	30318	102905	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	70.54	29.46		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	54514	22222	76736	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	71.04	28.96		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	58.64	114.50	613.29	97.70
	Girls	42.97	89.40	474.53	81.20
	Total	101.61	102.30	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	22.08	78.10	236.46	66.40
	Girls	12.61	50.10	158.41	49.50
	Total	34.70	64.90	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	14.10		171.37	
	Girls	6.29		101.04	
	Total	20.39		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.76		35.24	
	Girls	0.74		21.29	
	Total	2.50		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.52		11.50	
	Girls	0.14		3.24	
	Total	0.65		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	8.60	114.52	105.89	102.25
	Girls	6.18	89.26	78.55	81.60
	Total	14.78	102.40	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	3.42	82.53	35.46	60.32
	Girls	1.65	23.85	22.19	37.59
	Total	5.07	45.83	57.65	48.93

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.76		21.90	
	Girls	0.62		11.49	
	Total	2.38		33.39	

Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	21512		352164	
	Girls	6148		137731	
	Total	27660		489895	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	13707		126454	
	Girls	2382		35339	
	Total	16089		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	11.32	97.64	51.52	102.93
	Girls	7.72	67.08	38.59	78.34
	Total	19.04	82.42	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	3.08	48.19	14.81	53.03
	Girls	1.65	27.32	8.74	32.93
	Total	4.73	38.06	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.58		8.75	
	Girls	0.59		4.53	
	Total	2.17		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	16391		123708	
	Girls	5090		55823	
	Total	21481		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	7262		45233	
	Girls	1306		11479	
	Total	8568		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	44	42
In Middle Schools	35	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	34	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	33	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1987-98) Provisional				
Boys	19.79	43.13	38.23	50.72
Girls	27.89	59.76	41.34	58.61
Total	23.27	50.36	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	33.44	58.87	46.27	64.34
Girls	53.08	78.44	53.96	73.24
Total	41.17	65.62	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	31.00	67.52	60.28	75.67
Girls	52.27	84.47	66.14	82.19
Total	38.59	75.98	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	432.68	61.50	6056.46	49.81
Adult	19.84	2.82	394.44	3.24
General Education	618.12	87.86	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	85.38	12.14	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	703.50	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	110.00	210.50	432.68
Adult	19.71	9.44	19.84
General Education	174.35	423.65	618.12
Technical Education	22.33	32.41	85.38
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	196.68	456.06	703.50

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	91.58	102.58	103.70	877.64	1023.93	1069.20
Secondary	79.62	75.35	84.90	284.78	234.77	245.43
Higher	18.67	18.49	41.39	170.64	192.34	208.73
Adult	10.63	12.13	9.03	3.43	3.86	4.76
Technical	23.90	46.30	22.80	43.15	49.75	54.39
Language	0.17	0.23	0.25	3.53	5.15	5.32
Physical	0.21	0.55	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	6.91	3.76	1.15	2.19	4.65	3.67
Total	231.70	259.38	263.81	1385.37	1514.45	1591.48

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 15.10

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	96.66	741.23	3000.00	1194.00
Non-Formal Education	1714.88	1680.60	2506.99	2819.28	2525.52	2869.85
Teacher Education	514.86	953.71	691.00	1131.07	0.00	2557.27
Vocational Education	0.00	20.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	17.56	0.00	559.99	0.00	5.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	4.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	2.95	56.01	2.36	3.43	120.78	117.55
CLASS	168.60	154.30	137.60	347.24	595.54	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	112.29	120.31	114.38	0.00	151.73	132.00
S A S	93.39	98.32	101.53	114.06	19.00	121.77
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	73.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	1160.99	2511.99	690.21	343.84	190.63	285.99
DPEP	50.00	2691.71	6718.56	8386.00	11701.00	16040.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	24.43	96.80
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.30	17.30

Maharashtra

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	76.56	84.00
(b) Female	52.32	63.00
(c) Total	64.87	74.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	10	16
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	38	42
(ii) Middle schools	40	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	19.82	38.23
(ii) Girls	25.73	41.34
(iii) Total	22.64	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	36.93	50.72
(ii) Girls	46.35	58.61
(iii) Total	41.35	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		18.21
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		14
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	3.19 %	(1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		526
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		21

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	307.71	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	30	552
(ii) Development blocks	297	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	40412	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	337	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	789.37	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.29	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	257	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	2.9	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	76.56	64.13
Female	52.32	39.29
Total	64.87	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	84.00	73.00
Female	63.00	50.00
Total	74.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	70.45	49.91
Female	41.59	23.76
Total	56.46	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	49.09	40.65
Female	24.03	18.19
Total	36.79	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	11.09	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	9.27	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	95.82	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	18.27	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	51.01	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	41722	510763
(v) Middle	21790	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	14048	107100
(vii) College for General Education	826	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	534	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	53	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	57.92	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	32.07	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	21.33	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	11.44	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	5.55	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	80391	81398	161789	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	49.69	50.31		65.66	34.34	
Middle	101714	69157	170871	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	59.53	40.47		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	164757	74354	239111	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	68.90	31.10		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2.	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	62.44	115.70	613.29	97.70
	Girls	56.36	109.90	474.53	81.20
	Total	118.80	112.90	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	28.40	91.60	236.46	66.40
	Girls	22.77	80.40	158.41	49.50
	Total	51.17	86.30	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	20.63		171.37	
	Girls	13.79		101.04	
	Total	34.42		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	4.48		35.24	
	Girls	3.06		21.29	
	Total	7.54		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2.96		11.50	
	Girls	0.74		3.24	
	Total	3.70		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	6.87	115.29	105.89	102.25
	Girls	6.20	108.42	78.55	81.60
	Total	13.07	111.92	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	3.41	99.60	35.46	60.32
	Girls	3.08	53.78	22.19	37.59
	Total	6.48	70.90	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	2.56		21.90	
	Girls	1.93		11.49	
	Total	4.49		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	60243		352164	
	Girls	30888		137731	
	Total	91131		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	25854		126454	
	Girls	7480		35339	
	Total	33334		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.69	115.71	51.52	102.93
	Girls	5.31	109.71	38.59	78.34
	Total	11.00	112.73	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	2.02	71.73	14.81	53.03
	Girls	1.39	51.89	8.74	32.93
	Total	3.41	62.08	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.95		8.75	
	Girls	0.54		4.53	
	Total	1.49		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	14234		123708	
	Girls	5411		55823	
	Total	19645		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	10037		45233	
	Girls	2006		11479	
	Total	12043		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	38	42
In Middle Schools	40	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	32	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	36	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	19.82	36.93	38.23	50.72
Girls	25.73	46.35	41.34	58.61
Total	22.64	41.35	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	35.30	52.17	46.27	64.34
Girls	48.92	68.43	53.96	73.24
Total	41.73	59.66	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	56.24	70.86	60.28	75.67
Girls	63.88	80.25	66.14	82.19
Total	59.48	74.84	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	350.00	36.64	6056.40	49.81
Adult	22.00	2.30	394.44	3.24
General Education	730.07	76.43	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	225.18	23.57	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	955.25	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	84.00	78.64	350.00
Adult	16.30	12.56	22.00
General Education	216.45	276.16	730.07
Technical Education	89.09	55.52	225.18
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	305.54	331.68	955.25

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	163.25	218.20	67.11	1427.66	1705.71	1780.15
Secondary	93.69	138.61	16.24	1321.58	1472.64	1538.40
Higher	22.21	18.15	20.69	303.70	389.18	355.07
Adult	2.01	2.82	0.00	9.40	7.48	7.64
Technical	45.86	37.66	21.90	105.70	120.12	131.50
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.05	0.05
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.09	6.26	5.54
General	24.35	42.29	20.23	32.85	42.36	42.92
Total	351.37	457.72	146.17	3207.03	3744.81	3861.28

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 18.21

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	4149.12	4629.76	5559.72	7633.88	4746.84	2299.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	128.05	153.84	134.01	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	193.00	324.53	336.76	78.10	0.00
Vocational Education	2035.74	2449.65	3134.44	2339.12	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	707.68	0.00	0.00	9.21	0.00
Education Technology	599.98	0.00	0.00	418.00	92.70	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	1.24	5.10
I E D C.	75.53	36.43	0.00	31.16	14.52	50.10
CLASS	168.80	227.78	208.80	285.28	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	7.66	6.17	2.50	2.36	0.00	0.00
R F L P	500.00	100.00	4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	113.69	129.10	128.17	10.15	312.69	0.00
S A S	94.36	119.35	119.47	29.87	146.10	123.09
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	1.12	1.12	0.72	10.27	0.37	4.95
National Scholarship	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	3.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	677.27	558.03	717.77	277.54	179.00	227.34
DPEP	50.00	1670.71	2929.92	626.88	5033.00	2349.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.59	2.16
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Manipur

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	71.63	86.00
(b) Female	47.60	66.00
(c) Total	59.89	76.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	16	14

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	19	42
(ii) Middle schools	10	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	51.42	38.23
(ii) Girls	53.90	41.34
(iii) Total	52.59	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

	State	India
(i) Boys	71.74	50.72
(ii) Girls	72.04	58.61
(iii) Total	71.88	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	26.44
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	2

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	11.73 % (1995-96)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	1038
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	6

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	22.33	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	9	552
(ii) Development blocks	31	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	2182	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	34	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	18.37	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.57	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	82	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	71.63	64.13
Female	47.60	39.29
Total	59.89	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	86.00	73.00
Female	66.00	50.00
Total	76.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	65.28	49.91
Female	47.41	23.76
Total	56.44	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	62.39	40.65
Female	44.43	18.19
Total	53.63	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	2.02	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	34.41	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	94.12	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	18.97	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	21.25	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	2547	610763
(v) Middle	611	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	576	107100
(vii) College for General Education	56	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	7	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	4	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	21.72	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	25.55	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	10.67	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	14.73	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	6.53	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	5630	2953	8583	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	65.59	34.41		65.66	34.34	
Middle	4235	2300	6535	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	64.80	35.20		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	6542	3750	10292	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	63.56	36.44		54.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.27	93.80	613.29	97.70
	Girls	1.10	69.70	474.53	81.20
	Total	2.37	80.80	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.58	75.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.50	65.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	1.07	70.50	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.37		171.37	
	Girls	0.32		101.04	
	Total	0.69		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.22		35.24	
	Girls	0.21		21.29	
	Total	0.43		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.03	100.74	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.03	79.43	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.05	89.14	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.01	63.49	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.01	55.81	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.02	59.61	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		21.90	
	Girls	0.01		11.49	
	Total	0.01		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	836		352164	
	Girls	759		137731	
	Total	1595		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	39		126454	
	Girls	9		35339	
	Total	48		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
		1	2	3	4
Primary	Boys	0.51	108.82	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.42	76.51	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.92	91.60	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.16	62.74	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.13	48.32	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.29	55.53	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.09		8.75	
	Girls	0.07		4.53	
	Total	0.16		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	4362		123708	
	Girls	3127		55823	
	Total	7489		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	450		45233	
	Girls	164		11479	
	Total	614		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	19	42
In Middle Schools	19	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	21	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	21	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	51.42	71.74	38.23	50.72
Girls	53.90	72.04	41.34	58.61
Total	52.59	71.88	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	79.81	84.29	46.27	64.34
Girls	82.87	85.90	53.96	73.24
Total	81.33	85.14	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	77.96	84.76	60.28	75.67
Girls	78.80	85.82	66.14	82.19
Total	78.34	85.25	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	40.80	55.51	6056.46	49.81
Adult	2.05	2.79	394.44	3.24
General Education	68.00	92.52	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	5.50	7.48	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	73.50	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	15.60	15.75	40.80
Adult	0.40	1.50	2.05
General Education	30.82	34.59	68.00
Technical Education	1.30	1.67	5.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	32.12	36.26	73.50

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	6.12	10.63	11.31	61.87	83.25	94.84
Secondary	4.20	5.55	5.57	40.07	45.46	52.68
Higher	5.24	5.65	5.94	19.49	20.61	23.50
Adult	0.97	1.05	0.90	0.13	0.23	0.43
Technical	0.88	0.98	1.80	0.20	0.29	0.34
Language	0.85	1.11	0.13	0.14	0.10	0.19
Physical	1.62	1.86	2.20	0.59	0.73	0.84
General	0.03	0.72	1.24	1.81	3.16	3.75
Total	19.92	27.55	29.08	124.28	153.88	176.57

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 26.44

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	32.30	2.51	0.00	0.00	180.20	0.00
Non-Formal Education	92.28	70.38	183.34	295.09	311.26	141.94
Teacher Education	127.64	163.87	265.17	41.44	0.00	65.57
Vocational Education	7.40	40.24	45.01	0.42	8.00	14.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	11.49	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	2.36	9.84	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	22.40	0.00	8.40	32.85	25.86	26.56
CLASS	8.00	10.00	16.00	93.37	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.18	0.00	0.00
R F L P	10.52	41.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	11.09	0.00	6.12	5.50	0.00
S A S	17.84	16.14	17.62	14.52	2.11	15.90
App. Hindi Teacher	101.61	60.62	92.95	106.19	0.00	83.26
Development Sanskrit	0.65	0.34	0.04	0.00	0.70	1.08
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.92	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC?PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Meghalaya

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Meghalaya

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	53.12	79.00
(b) Female	44.85	74.00
(c) Total	49.10	77.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	23	12

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	40	42
(ii) Middle schools	17	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	61.07	38.23
(ii) Girls	63.77	41.34
(iii) Total	62.44	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

	State	India
(i) Boys	48.25	50.72
(ii) Girls	46.81	58.61
(iii) Total	47.57	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	20.07
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	10

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	8.06 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	808
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	13

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	22.43	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	7	552
(ii) Development blocks	32	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	5484	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	12	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	17.75	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.84	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	79	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	53.12	64.13
Female	44.85	39.29
Total	49.10	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	79.00	73.00
Female	74.00	50.00
Total	77.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	54.56	49.91
Female	31.19	23.76
Total	44.27	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	49.78	40.65
Female	43.63	18.19
Total	46.71	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.51	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	85.52	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	87.97	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	37.13	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	37.98	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	4336	610763
(v) Middle	913	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	446	107100
(vii) College for General Education	30	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	13.58	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	15.76	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	6.48	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	5.43	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	2.38	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	5431	4522	9953	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	54.57	45.43		65.66	34.34	
Middle	2665	1776	4441	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	60.01	39.99		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	2560	2497	5057	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	50.62	49.38		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.52	101.80	613.29	97.70
	Girls	1.51	86.10	474.53	81.20
	Total	3.03	93.30	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.42	55.00	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.38	49.50	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.80	52.70	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.24		171.37	
	Girls	0.21		101.04	
	Total	0.45		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.07		35.24	
	Girls	0.06		21.29	
	Total	0.12		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc					
	Boys	0.01		11.50	
	Girls	0.01		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.01	101.71	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.01	97.08	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.02	99.39	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	0.00	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		21.90	
	Girls	0.01		11.49	
	Total	0.01		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	291		352164	
	Girls	142		137731	
	Total	433		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc					
	Boys	12		126454	
	Girls	9		35339	
	Total	21		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.20	96.05	51.52	102.93
	Girls	1.20	78.52	38.59	78.34
	Total	2.40	86.40	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.32	51.49	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.31	46.37	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.63	48.86	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.19		8.75	
	Girls	0.16		4.53	
	Total	0.35		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	5119		123708	
	Girls	4319		55823	
	Total	9438		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	509		45233	
	Girls	394		11479	
	Total	903		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	40	42
In Middle Schools	17	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	19	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	20	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	61.07	48.25	38.23	50.72
Girls	63.77	46.81	41.34	58.61
Total	62.44	47.57	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	20.86	69.59	46.27	64.34
Girls	15.00	71.81	53.96	73.24
Total	17.96	70.62	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	68.00	78.95	60.28	75.67
Girls	67.95	85.14	66.14	82.19
Total	67.98	81.57	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	64.33	69.95	6056.46	49.81
Adult	3.37	3.66	394.44	3.24
General Education	90.60	98.51	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	1.37	1.49	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	91.97	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	16.50	22.63	64.33
Adult	0.40	1.05	3.37
General Education	28.15	35.09	90.60
Technical Education	1.12	1.29	1.37
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	29.27	36.38	91.97

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	26.92	35.66	45.07	38.66	41.76	50.97
Secondary	6.67	11.59	11.68	21.43	20.83	24.89
Higher	2.31	3.72	7.12	8.78	7.70	9.20
Adult	0.96	2.76	1.57	0.71	0.90	1.08
Technical	0.23	0.65	0.55	0.55	0.53	0.69
Language	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.01
Physical	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01
General	0.58	1.61	2.02	1.63	1.54	1.86
Total	37.69	56.01	68.04	71.76	73.27	88.71

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 20.07

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	399.53	0.00	897.39	868.58	175.92	120.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	9.03	0.00	17.35	7.70
Teacher Education	208.10	0.00	94.00	46.50	0.00	25.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	13.67	5.19	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	170.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	16.00	0.00	5.99	0.00	5.99	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	10.80	8.80	28.80	20.84	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	9.00	4.14	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	3.29	9.87	11.84	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	5.21	1.76	2.10	0.35	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.76
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.10
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.08	1.49	0.36	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	0.00	94.65	101.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Mizoram

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	85.61	96.00
(b) Female	78.60	95.00
(c) Total	82.27	95.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	2	3

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)	State	India
(i) Primary schools	28	42
(ii) Middle schools	10	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V	State	India
(i) Boys	51.60	38.23
(ii) Girls	52.08	41.34
(iii) Total	51.82	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII	State	India
(i) Boys	71.82	50.72
(ii) Girls	70.57	58.61
(iii) Total	71.23	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	16.30
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	17

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	11.9 % (1995-96)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	1315
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	4

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	21.08	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	3	552
(ii) Development blocks	20	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	698	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	22	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	6.90	543.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.34	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	33	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	85.61	64.13
Female	78.60	39.29
Total	82.27	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	96.00	73.00
Female	95.00	50.00
Total	95.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	77.54	49.91
Female	81.25	23.76
Total	77.92	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	86.67	40.65
Female	78.74	18.19
Total	82.73	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.10	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	94.72	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	95.77	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	15.38	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	20.04	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	1318	610763
(v) Middle	733	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	363	107100
(vii) College for General Education	2	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	2	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	30.06	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	78.05	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	26.13	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	39.89	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	9.25	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	2521	2275	4796	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	52.56	47.44		65.66	34.34	
Middle	3573	1160	4733	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	75.49	24.51		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	2147	671	2818	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	76.19	23.81		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.71	123.00	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.63	104.50	474.53	81.20
	Total	1.34	113.60	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.24	72.00	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.23	69.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.47	70.60	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.15		171.37	
	Girls	0.14		101.04	
	Total	0.28		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.05		35.24	
	Girls	0.04		21.29	
	Total	0.08		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	11.11	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	50.00	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	17.09	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	0.00	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.00		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		352164	
	Girls	0		137731	
	Total	0		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	15		126454	
	Girls	0		35339	
	Total	15		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.66	123.02	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.62	105.52	38.59	78.34
	Total	1.28	113.84	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.23	77.22	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.23	70.08	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.46	73.53	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.14		8.75	
	Girls	0.14		4.53	
	Total	0.28		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	4681		123708	
	Girls	3465		55823	
	Total	8146		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	302		45233	
	Girls	179		11479	
	Total	481		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	28	42
In Middle Schools	10	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	9	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	27	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	51.60	71.82	38.23	50.72
Girls	52.08	70.57	41.34	58.61
Total	51.82	71.23	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	57.91	56.75	60.28	75.67
Girls	58.37	53.81	66.14	82.19
Total	58.13	55.31	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	23.02	50.76	6056.46	49.81
Adult	1.25	2.76	394.44	3.24
General Education	41.85	92.28	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	3.50	7.72	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	45.35	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	8.70	10.48	23.02
Adult	0.21	0.46	1.25
General Education	16.75	20.01	41.85
Technical Education	1.50	3.87	3.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	18.25	23.88	45.35

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	5.55	8.49	9.97	33.55	40.75	40.75
Secondary	5.25	8.84	7.44	15.36	19.23	19.23
Higher	3.34	3.94	2.65	5.32	6.00	5.90
Adult	0.18	0.25	0.25	0.71	0.81	0.81
Technical	0.44	0.50	0.60	0.36	0.41	0.40
Language	0.18	0.27	0.30	4.14	4.96	4.97
Physical	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.20	0.20
General	1.53	1.45	0.70	1.52	2.05	1.34
Total	16.53	23.83	22.01	61.10	74.42	73.60

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 16.30

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	3.98	33.66	20.72	19.14	39.52	249.20
Non-Formal Education	8.58	10.48	0.00	8.70	8.70	8.20
Teacher Education	0.00	85.56	0.00	138.69	84.72	23.00
Vocational Education	21.92	0.00	8.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	28.29	0.00	27.72	13.98	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	1.01	0.00	2.38	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	1.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	1.92	14.00	11.51	4.71	6.94	11.40
CLASS	8.00	10.00	9.60	13.63	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	2.66	0.67	0.00	0.00	34.10	45.70
S A S	2.28	7.75	2.29	0.57	0.13	3.70
App. Hindi Teacher	3.24	12.07	15.82	20.20	42.07	57.50
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Nagaland

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Nagaland

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	67.32	91.00
(b) Female	54.75	77.00
(c) Total	61.65	84.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	13	9
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	21	42
(ii) Middle schools	19	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	36.71	38.23
(ii) Girls	35.09	41.34
(iii) Total	35.94	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	45.61	50.72
(ii) Girls	35.80	58.61
(iii) Total	41.70	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		13.14
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		26
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	8.08 %	(1995-96)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 %	(1997-98)
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		930
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		10

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	16.58	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	7	552
(ii) Development blocks	28	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	1216	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	9	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	12.09	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	4.45	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	73	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	67.62	64.13
Female	54.75	59.29
Total	61.65	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	91.00	73.00
Female	77.00	50.00
Total	84.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	49.91
Female	0.00	23.76
Total	0.00	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	66.27	40.65
Female	54.51	18.19
Total	60.59	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	87.74	3.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	95.05	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	7.02	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	14.04	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	1469	610763
(v) Middle	470	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	295	107100
(vii) College for General Education	33	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	18.29	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	31.10	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	20.50	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	10.84	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	7.82	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	4123	2786	6909	1228871	642671	1871542
	59.68	40.32		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	2851	1963	4814	774526	437277	1211803
	59.22	40.78		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	3079	2972	6051	984976	536210	1521186
	50.88	49.12		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	1.04	103.50	613.29	97.70
	Girls	1.00	86.30	474.53	81.20
	Total	2.04	94.30	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.35	65.10	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.33	66.10	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.68	65.60	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.21		171.37	
	Girls	0.17		101.04	
	Total	0.39		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.04		35.24	
	Girls	0.02		21.29	
	Total	0.06		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	0.00	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	0.00	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.01		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		352164	
	Girls	0		137731	
	Total	0		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4		126454	
	Girls	2		35339	
	Total	6		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.88	103.59	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.97	91.99	38.59	78.34
	Total	1.85	97.17	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.34	75.13	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.32	71.45	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.66	73.28	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.20		8.75	
	Girls	0.17		4.53	
	Total	0.37		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	3530		123708	
	Girls	2369		55823	
	Total	5899		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	527		45233	
	Girls	195		11479	
	Total	722		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	21	32
In Middle Schools	19	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	25	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	36.71	45.61	38.23	50.72
Girls	35.09	35.80	41.34	58.61
Total	35.94	41.70	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	45.83	61.93	60.28	75.67
Girls	49.23	57.95	66.14	82.19
Total	47.42	60.09	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	18.47	38.93	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.72	1.52	394.44	3.24
General Education	42.95	90.52	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	4.50	9.48	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	47.45	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	9.00	10.42	18.47
Adult	0.21	0.45	0.72
General Education	19.60	23.64	42.95
Technical Education	2.40	1.91	4.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	22.00	25.55	47.45

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	5.41	6.90	5.06	65.95	30.00	72.55
Secondary	1.89	4.12	2.64	15.05	21.01	19.99
Higher	1.79	2.44	2.04	3.59	4.45	4.85
Adult	0.58	0.93	0.86	0.22	0.27	0.27
Technical	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.53	0.69	0.69
Language	0.00	0.26	0.25	2.04	2.77	2.76
Physical	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.40	0.55	0.55
General	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	10.56	15.57	11.77	87.78	88.67	101.67

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 13.14

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	184.50	0.00	3.61	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	131.63	44.98	78.38	174.14	140.05	86.50
Vocational Education	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	156.81	83.86	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	8.60	0.00	1.55	0.00	1.37	10.80
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	5.74	11.71	5.41	7.15	7.15	5.75
CLASS	8.80	10.80	8.80	15.00	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	19.13	19.07	21.25	21.25	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	6.16	6.16	5.54	8.80	6.60	0.00
S A S	15.99	24.44	23.19	26.85	4.50	27.89
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	23.44	0.00	53.69	0.00	51.47
Development Sanskrit	0.20	0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	2.77	2.94	0.00	0.00	5.15	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Orissa

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Orissa

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	63.09	64.00
(b) Female	34.68	38.00
(c) Total	49.09	51.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	24	30

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	35	42
(ii) Middle schools	33	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	50.74	38.23
(ii) Girls	47.90	41.34
(iii) Total	49.61	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	51.49	50.72
(ii) Girls	62.85	58.61
(iii) Total	56.17	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE
ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE
BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	19.72
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	12

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION
AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	6.00 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPPES (1997-98)

(i) State	396
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	28

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	155.71	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	30	552
(ii) Development blocks	320	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	46989	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	124	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	316.60	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.83	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	203	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	3.3	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	63.09	64.13
Female	34.68	39.29
Total	49.09	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	64.00	73.00
Female	38.00	50.00
Total	51.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	52.42	49.91
Female	20.74	23.76
Total	36.78	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	34.44	40.65
Female	10.21	18.19
Total	22.31	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.20	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	22.21	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	93.74	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	16.99	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	49.98	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	42104	610763
(v) Middle	12096	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6638	107100
(vii) College for General Education	497	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	52	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	7	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	32.10	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	15.21	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	8.95	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	7.35	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	2.97	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	84100	28346	112446	1228871	642671	1871542
	74.79	25.21		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	33190	5724	38914	774526	437277	1211803
	85.29	14.71		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	45274	12404	57678	984976	536210	1521186
	78.49	21.51		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	23.13	104.40	613.29	97.70
	Girls	16.32	76.10	474.53	81.20
	Total	39.45	90.50	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	8.30	67.60	236.46	66.40
	Girls	4.66	38.80	158.41	49.50
	Total	12.96	53.40	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	8.67		171.37	
	Girls	4.31		101.04	
	Total	12.98		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.08		35.24	
	Girls	0.37		21.29	
	Total	1.45		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.27		11.50	
	Girls	0.07		3.24	
	Total	0.34		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	3.74	104.53	105.89	102.25
	Girls	2.91	83.58	78.55	81.60
	Total	6.65	94.20	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	1.23	62.03	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.75	38.52	22.19	37.59
	Total	1.98	50.38	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.84		21.90	
	Girls	0.33		11.49	
	Total	1.17		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	8343		352164	
	Girls	1943		137731	
	Total	10286		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc					
	Boys	2722		126454	
	Girls	754		35339	
	Total	3476		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.53	114.21	51.52	102.93
	Girls	3.02	62.41	38.59	78.34
	Total	8.55	88.32	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	1.21	45.09	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.51	18.85	8.74	32.93
	Total	1.72	31.91	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.56		8.75	
	Girls	0.34		4.53	
	Total	0.90		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	5447		123708	
	Girls	1233		55823	
	Total	6680		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	2853		45233	
	Girls	564		11479	
	Total	3417		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	35	42
In Middle Schools	33	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	17	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	58	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1987-98) Provisional				
Boys	50.74	51.49	38.23	50.72
Girls	47.90	62.85	41.34	58.61
Total	49.61	56.17	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	57.42	74.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	57.32	81.24	53.96	73.24
Total	57.38	76.75	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	78.03	84.39	60.28	75.67
Girls	74.14	86.05	66.14	82.19
Total	76.81	84.94	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	242.66	39.76	6056.46	49.81
Adult	44.91	7.36	394.44	3.24
General Education	527.52	86.42	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	82.86	13.58	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	610.38	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	90.00	93.84	242.66
Adult	9.99	4.48	44.91
General Education	150.00	203.42	527.52
Technical Education	10.00	19.18	82.86
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	160.00	222.60	610.38

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	48.65	100.20	105.60	460.78	544.42	580.10
Secondary	54.73	220.03	222.54	173.44	75.87	77.46
Higher	41.36	53.52	53.84	109.78	117.46	124.50
Adult	4.08	3.39	3.15	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	16.58	21.11	11.43	9.01	10.10	10.22
Language	0.83	2.08	1.77	3.83	4.89	5.33
Physical	4.09	3.28	1.51	0.11	0.13	0.15
General	2.43	8.17	9.30	0.71	0.89	0.96
Total	172.75	411.80	409.14	757.67	753.75	798.71

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 19.72

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	868.12	1743.92	3899.57	4546.00	548.83	3834.70
Non-Formal Education	388.00	641.67	1900.31	1912.84	1243.68	489.84
Teacher Education	451.83	131.25	25.00	296.19	352.00	475.80
Vocational Education	650.00	102.19	0.00	1.02	0.00	0.00
Science Education	198.99	0.00	0.00	281.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	300.06	253.80	0.00	0.00	82.49	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.63	0.65
I E D C.	68.92	43.64	4.84	127.63	74.45	45.79
CLASS	93.60	95.60	93.60	93.60	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.83	1.90	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	74.61	77.71	69.93	5.14	0.00	0.00
S A S	46.61	51.27	58.56	53.27	8.80	59.31
App. Hindi Teacher	320.00	289.28	174.15	148.92	15.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.72	0.72	0.72	0.76	0.72	2.03
National Scholarship	8.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	432.38	422.95	627.05	193.42	140.00	104.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	50.00	872.50	2115.00	1500.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.83	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Punjab

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Punjab

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	65.66	72.00
(b) Female	50.41	62.00
(c) Total	58.51	67.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	17	21

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	40	42
(ii) Middle schools	18	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	25.21	38.23
(ii) Girls	21.82	41.34
(iii) Total	23.62	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	26.56	50.72
(ii) Girls	30.50	58.61
(iii) Total	28.39	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	15.58
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	19

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	2.93 % (1999-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	525
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	22

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	50.36	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	17	552
(ii) Development blocks	120	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	12428	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	125	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	202.82	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.89	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	403	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	2.9	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	65.66	64.13
Female	50.41	39.29
Total	58.51	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	72.00	73.00
Female	62.00	50.00
Total	67.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	49.82	49.91
Female	31.03	23.76
Total	41.09	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	40.65
Female	0.00	18.19
Total	0.00	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	28.31	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	99.32	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	11.52	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	36.71	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	12590	610763
(v) Middle	2538	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	3305	107100
(vii) College for General Education	190	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	48	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	6	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	89.75	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	60.32	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	33.33	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	29.87	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	16.77	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	18174	28382	46556	1228871	642671	1871542
	39.04	60.96		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	6887	6593	13480	774526	437277	1211803
	51.09	48.91		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	29735	31685	61420	984976	536210	1521186
	48.41	51.59		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	11.09	80.30	613.29	97.70
	Girls	10.12	83.00	474.53	81.20
	Total	21.21	81.60	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	5.46	66.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	4.54	63.10	158.41	49.50
	Total	10.00	65.00	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	4.03		171.37	
	Girls	3.17		101.04	
	Total	7.21		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.74		35.24	
	Girls	0.86		21.29	
	Total	1.60		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.30		11.50	
	Girls	0.16		3.24	
	Total	0.46		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	3.88	98.88	105.89	102.25
	Girls	3.54	103.19	78.55	81.60
	Total	7.42	100.90	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	1.67	71.90	35.46	60.32
	Girls	1.32	64.99	22.19	37.59
	Total	2.99	68.68	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.90		21.90	
	Girls	0.64		11.49	
	Total	1.54		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	8465		352164	
	Girls	7210		137731	
	Total	15675		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	6217		126454	
	Girls	2758		35339	
	Total	8975		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.00	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.00	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.00	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.00		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		123708	
	Girls	0		55823	
	Total	0		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	25		45233	
	Girls	1		11479	
	Total	26		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	40	42
In Middle Schools	18	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	28	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	30	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	25.21	26.56	38.23	50.72
Girls	21.82	30.50	41.34	50.01
Total	23.62	28.39	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	36.43	60.90	46.27	64.34
Girls	41.53	69.35	53.96	73.24
Total	38.72	64.66	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	47.15	11.42	6056.46	49.81
Adult	10.80	2.62	394.44	3.24
General Education	216.78	52.52	10154.55	83.85
Technical Education	196.00	47.48	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	412.78	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	28.00	18.83	47.15
Adult	5.52	0.55	10.80
General Education	79.62	63.71	216.78
Technical Education	25.04	17.75	196.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	104.66	81.46	412.78

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	0.62	0.75	1.30	62.81	303.79	319.44
Secondary	46.97	68.54	50.27	379.99	445.29	436.56
Higher	7.18	7.87	0.81	113.85	128.96	131.49
Adult	0.10	1.00	2.50	0.44	0.51	0.56
Technical	11.55	35.33	39.45	7.31	8.95	11.85
Language	0.48	0.51	0.84	2.68	2.75	2.67
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.51	0.55
General	12.60	59.18	48.01	5.09	5.45	3.72
Total	79.50	173.18	143.18	572.64	896.21	906.83

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 15.58

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	541.20	0.00	599.83	333.55	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	233.00	170.82	341.00	496.00	330.42	559.93
Vocational Education	253.74	265.02	434.53	1.42	8.00	0.00
Science Education	165.99	137.02	92.44	69.60	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	14.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	80.00	82.00	109.60	88.64	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	109.21	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.16	0.08	0.00	0.68	0.12	0.40
National Scholarship	0.00	1.24	1.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.85	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	25.00	261.34	344.47	135.00	68.75	10.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Rajasthan

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Rajasthan

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	54.99	73.00
(b) Female	20.44	35.00
(c) Total	38.55	55.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	30	28
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	42	42
(ii) Middle schools	35	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	53.78	38.23
(ii) Girls	57.99	41.34
(iii) Total	55.30	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	59.74	50.72
(ii) Girls	69.73	58.61
(iii) Total	62.99	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		24.39
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		5
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	5.18 % (1997-98)	
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)	
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		465
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		27

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	342.24	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	32	552
(ii) Development blocks	237	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	37889	37226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	219	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	440.06	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.50	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	129	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	4.5	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	54.99	64.13
Female	20.44	39.29
Total	38.55	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	73.00	73.00
Female	35.00	50.00
Total	55.00	52.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	42.38	49.91
Female	8.31	23.76
Total	26.29	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	33.29	40.65
Female	4.42	18.19
Total	19.44	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	17.29	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	12.44	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	92.55	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	28.62	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	37.86	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	34527	610763
(v) Middle	14893	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	5545	107100
(vii) College for General Education	267	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	76	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	11	328

ANCILLIARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	57.35	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	34.93	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	17.67	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	23.31	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	8.03	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	71173	28781	99954	1228871	642671	1871542
	71.21	28.79		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	80573	28463	109036	774526	437277	1211803
	73.90	26.10		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	67601	26992	94593	984976	536210	1521186
	71.47	28.53		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	41.48	111.30	613.29	97.70
	Girls	27.13	80.90	474.53	81.20
	Total	68.61	96.90	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	14.32	69.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	5.96	33.20	158.41	49.50
	Total	20.27	52.70	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	8.73		171.37	
	Girls	3.09		101.04	
	Total	11.81		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.13		35.24	
	Girls	0.57		21.29	
	Total	1.70		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.27		11.50	
	Girls	0.10		3.24	
	Total	0.37		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	7.17	110.69	105.89	102.25
	Girls	4.76	82.07	78.55	81.60
	Total	11.93	97.51	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	2.30	64.36	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.75	24.56	22.19	37.59
	Total	3.05	45.94	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.13		21.90	
	Girls	0.24		11.49	
	Total	1.37		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	16569		352164	
	Girls	1941		137731	
	Total	18510		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4328		126454	
	Girls	961		35339	
	Total	5289		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	5.18	112.88	51.52	102.93
	Girls	2.78	65.86	38.59	78.34
	Total	7.95	90.36	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	1.52	59.99	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.50	22.37	8.74	32.93
	Total	2.02	42.26	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.79		8.75	
	Girls	0.13		4.53	
	Total	0.92		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	11888		123708	
	Girls	862		55823	
	Total	12750		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	3463		45233	
	Girls	624		11479	
	Total	4087		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	42	42
In Middle Schools	33	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	25	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	27	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	53.78	59.74	38.23	50.72
Girls	57.99	69.73	41.34	58.61
Total	55.30	62.99	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	63.22	72.12	46.27	64.34
Girls	74.07	85.46	53.96	73.24
Total	66.02	74.99	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	73.01	76.83	60.28	75.67
Girls	84.20	89.97	66.14	82.19
Total	75.92	79.60	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	567.75	59.12	6056.46	49.81
Adult	30.50	3.18	394.44	3.24
General Education	860.23	89.57	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	100.18	10.43	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	960.41	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	104.00	156.42	567.75
Adult	13.14	5.01	30.50
General Education	188.30	285.95	860.23
Technical Education	15.50	15.09	100.18
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	203.80	301.04	960.41

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	195.35	266.42	204.85	744.29	840.04	1056.54
Secondary	103.54	132.65	54.04	443.15	535.29	675.96
Higher	15.24	14.35	11.86	112.29	129.45	148.78
Adult	11.82	6.57	6.09	0.69	0.72	0.76
Technical	13.69	12.88	13.36	10.48	12.36	16.19
Language	4.10	5.24	2.35	11.92	13.81	19.23
Physical	1.09	0.80	0.55	0.78	0.92	1.12
General	5.79	11.47	12.82	4.93	5.59	6.20
Total	350.61	450.38	305.92	1328.53	1538.19	1924.78

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 24.39

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	1565.13	2290.76	2591.03	3802.44	400.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	428.93	1156.31	1152.99	1423.47	1486.95	1554.47
Teacher Education	467.60	904.43	708.81	752.47	1379.42	1624.77
Vocational Education	385.19	556.54	0.00	889.60	0.54	0.00
Science Education	412.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	250.01	195.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	85.35	26.25	20.20	59.75	30.09	71.68
CLASS	142.70	93.20	123.20	59.37	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	150.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	96.86	103.57	86.19	0.00	106.63	77.27
S A S	108.85	79.18	115.33	117.38	21.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	3.62	1.06	0.47	35.34	2.97	26.13
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.56	0.56	0.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	501.97	1337.24	1423.36	1115.87	623.01	212.00
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	1918.21
Lok Jumb.	626.00	933.00	1500.00	2220.00	1633.00	3750.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.71	17.84
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	55.60	0.00

Sikkim

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : Sikkim

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	65.74	86.00
(b) Female	46.69	72.00
(c) Total	56.94	79.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	19	11

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	17	42
(ii) Middle schools	19	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	45.39	38.23
(ii) Girls	36.45	41.34
(iii) Total	41.30	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	70.68	50.72
(ii) Girls	68.21	58.61
(iii) Total	69.55	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	5.46
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	32

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	11.13 % (1995-96)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	1443
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	2

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	7.10	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	4	552
(ii) Development blocks	8	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	447	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	8	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	4.06	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.51	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	57	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	65.74	64.13
Female	46.69	39.29
Total	56.94	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	86.00	73.00
Female	72.00	50.00
Total	79.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	58.69	49.91
Female	42.77	23.76
Total	51.03	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	66.80	40.65
Female	50.37	18.19
Total	59.01	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	5.93	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	22.39	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census
(3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	83.44	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	1.53	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	6.30	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	504	610763
(v) Middle	122	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	99	107100
(vii) College for General Education	2	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	59.62	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	40.25	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	17.03	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	19.51	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	8.38	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	1899	1583	3482	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	54.54	45.46		65.66	34.34	
Middle	1052	610	1662	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	63.30	36.70		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	1671	909	2580	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	64.77	35.23		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.43	116.70	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.42	109.90	474.53	81.20
	Total	0.85	113.30	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.13	63.60	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.11	56.00	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.24	59.00	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.05		171.37	
	Girls	0.05		101.04	
	Total	0.10		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.01		35.24	
	Girls	0.01		21.29	
	Total	0.02		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.00		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.02	112.76	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.02	101.89	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.05	107.07	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.01	65.59	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.01	52.04	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.01	58.59	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.01		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	47		352164	
	Girls	47		137731	
	Total	94		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	7		126454	
	Girls	3		35339	
	Total	10		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.09	115.70	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.09	99.45	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.18	107.30	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.03	59.64	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.02	54.18	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.05	56.85	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.02		8.75	
	Girls	0.01		4.53	
	Total	0.03		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	205		123708	
	Girls	145		55823	
	Total	350		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	19		45233	
	Girls	12		11479	
	Total	31		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	17	42
In Middle Schools	19	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	21	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	19	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	45.39	70.68	38.23	50.72
Girls	36.45	68.21	41.34	50.01
Total	41.30	69.55	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	96.91	86.72	46.27	64.34
Girls	67.86	85.85	53.96	73.24
Total	94.76	86.33	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	68.22	81.60	60.28	75.67
Girls	54.97	73.36	66.14	82.19
Total	62.81	78.10	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	36.40	62.98	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.68	1.18	394.44	3.24
General Education	55.00	95.16	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	2.80	4.84	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	57.80	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	12.10	21.56	36.40
Adult	0.13	0.22	0.68
General Education	26.40	39.18	55.00
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	2.80
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	26.40	39.18	57.80

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991
Education Division Planning Commis

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	9.46	12.88	12.50	20.13	19.48	20.73
Secondary	5.33	10.60	10.31	8.55	10.99	11.78
Higher	0.83	0.85	1.29	0.50	0.54	0.59
Adult	0.15	0.36	0.41	0.00	0.00	0.00
Technical	0.00	0.29	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.00	0.07	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.40	0.61	0.78	0.11	0.00	5.38
Total	16.16	25.66	25.74	29.29	31.01	38.48

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 5.46

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	49.1
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	96.7
Vocational Education	7.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Science Education	0.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
Education Technology	0.97	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.53	0.0
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
CLASS	8.80	10.80	12.80	22.37	0.00	0.0
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
R F L P	0.00	11.22	0.00	11.22	0.00	0.0
JSN/ PL&CE	5.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.18
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	6.50	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.72
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Tamil Nadu

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
-----	-----	-----
(a) Male	73.75	80.00
(b) Female	51.33	60.00
(c) Total	62.66	70.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	12	19

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Primary schools	39	42
(ii) Middle schools	40	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Boys	13.99	38.23
(ii) Girls	16.18	41.34
(iii) Total	15.05	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	25.94	50.72
(ii) Girls	34.64	58.61
(iii) Total	29.99	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	20.01
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	11

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	4.60 % (1997-98)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	585
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	18

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	130.06	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	23	552
(ii) Development blocks	385	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	15822	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	469	4641
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	558.59	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	1.43	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	429	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	2.1	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	73.75	64.13
Female	51.33	39.29
Total	62.66	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	80.00	73.00
Female	60.00	50.00
Total	70.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	58.36	49.91
Female	34.89	23.76
Total	46.74	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	35.25	40.65
Female	20.23	18.19
Total	27.89	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	19.18	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	1.03	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census
(3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	99.53	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	12.66	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	35.84	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	30796	610763
(v) Middle	5473	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6740	107100
(vii) College for General Education	340	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	174	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	22	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	63.92	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	24.35	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	16.64	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	15.89	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	11.16	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	68937	54339	123276	1228871	642671	1871542
	55.92	44.08		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	33037	31358	64395	774526	437277	1211803
	51.30	48.70		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	73671	56152	129823	984976	536210	1521186
	56.75	43.25		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	35.19	109.70	613.20	87.70
	Girls	32.95	107.30	474.53	81.20
	Total	68.14	108.50	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	19.30	98.60	236.46	66.40
	Girls	16.64	88.50	158.41	49.50
	Total	35.94	93.60	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	13.09		171.37	
	Girls	9.07		101.04	
	Total	22.16		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.44		35.24	
	Girls	1.58		21.29	
	Total	3.02		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.30		11.50	
	Girls	0.36		3.24	
	Total	1.65		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	6.75	110.05	105.90	102.25
	Girls	6.17	104.59	78.55	81.60
	Total	12.92	107.37	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	3.22	86.06	35.46	60.32
	Girls	2.65	73.28	22.19	37.59
	Total	5.87	79.78	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	2.08		21.90	
	Girls	1.22		11.49	
	Total	3.30		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	24260		352164	
	Girls	14676		137731	
	Total	38936		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	12364		126454	
	Girls	4330		35339	
	Total	16694		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.38	113.65	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.25	78.88	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.63	96.81	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.17	81.16	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.11	58.43	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.28	70.13	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.08		8.75	
	Girls	0.06		4.53	
	Total	0.14		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1109		123708	
	Girls	484		55823	
	Total	1593		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	468		45233	
	Girls	170		11479	
	Total	638		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	39	42
In Middle Schools	40	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	45	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	40	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	13.99	25.94	38.23	50.72
Girls	16.18	34.64	41.34	58.61
Total	15.05	29.99	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	23.14	49.03	46.27	64.34
Girls	29.57	50.83	53.96	73.24
Total	26.16	49.85	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	37.82	51.48	60.28	75.67
Girls	50.55	50.89	66.14	82.19
Total	43.71	51.24	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	252.47	52.91	6056.46	49.81
Adult	40.00	8.38	394.44	3.24
General Education	440.00	92.22	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	37.14	7.78	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	477.14	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	90.00	172.58	252.47
Adult	14.45	12.52	40.00
General Education	270.00	295.80	440.00
Technical Education	21.25	24.76	37.14
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	291.25	320.56	477.14

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in Crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	62.45	89.21	74.40	934.79	1093.85	1317.43
Secondary	27.36	43.24	28.98	758.50	875.65	961.56
Higher	3.64	4.86	5.06	205.75	303.08	330.84
Adult	9.76	7.40	6.84	0.24	0.26	0.35
Technical	8.66	21.28	24.12	55.14	65.84	71.77
Language	1.15	1.35	0.36	4.03	5.91	7.82
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.47	0.56	0.62
General	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.79	43.30	47.00
Total	113.02	167.33	139.77	2009.71	2388.44	2737.39

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 20.01

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	233.70	411.91	0.00	0.00	725.00	209.40
Non-Formal Education	0.00	23.74	189.33	212.49	246.30	25.63
Teacher Education	355.00	441.81	640.28	732.04	869.43	2468.68
Vocational Education	700.16	706.54	0.00	0.00	0.00	209.00
Science Education	0.71	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	11.35	19.34	27.37
I E D C.	5.32	4.14	13.22	6.56	16.45	24.91
CLASS	169.90	152.80	110.40	112.32	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	1.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	120.92	64.35	82.76	0.00	363.22	0.00
S A S	65.70	102.94	68.92	67.23	58.65	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	7.84	8.00	10.24	7.65	7.67	22.17
National Scholarship	0.00	5.00	7.00	0.66	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	926.00	1151.53	964.82	101.22	75.00	22.00
DPEP	50.00	787.28	2138.65	1174.00	4340.00	8950.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	72.81

Tripura

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	70.50	79.00
(b) Female	49.65	67.00
(c) Total	60.44	73.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	15	17

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	18	42
(ii) Middle schools	15	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	50.28	38.23
(ii) Girls	53.91	41.34
(iii) Total	51.95	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	72.56	50.72
(ii) Girls	74.21	58.61
(iii) Total	73.32	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	23.63
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	6

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	14.44 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	925
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	11

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	10.49	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	4	552
(ii) Development blocks	17	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	855	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	18	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	27.57	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.95	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	263	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	70.58	64.13
Female	49.65	39.29
Total	60.44	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	79.00	73.00
Female	67.00	50.00
Total	73.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	67.25	49.91
Female	45.45	23.76
Total	56.66	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	52.88	40.65
Female	27.34	18.19
Total	40.37	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.36	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	30.95	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	85.00	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	7.64	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	25.04	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	2065	610763
(v) Middle	414	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	581	107100
(vii) College for General Education	16	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	3	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	27.16	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	21.62	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	6.89	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	8.57	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	2.30	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	9362	2494	11856	1228871	642671	1871542
	78.96	21.04		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	6679	2023	8702	774526	437277	1211803
	76.75	23.25		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	11912	5422	17334	984976	536210	1521186
	68.72	31.28		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	2.40	103.40	613.29	97.70
	Girls	2.01	75.20	474.53	81.20
	Total	4.41	88.30	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.71	59.80	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.57	49.50	158.41	49.50
	Total	1.28	54.70	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.50		171.37	
	Girls	0.34		101.04	
	Total	0.84		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.09		35.24	
	Girls	0.06		21.29	
	Total	0.15		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.02		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.43	114.21	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.35	80.41	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.78	96.09	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.10	52.45	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.10	53.39	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.20	52.91	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.08		21.90	
	Girls	0.05		11.49	
	Total	0.12		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	1350		352164	
	Girls	593		137731	
	Total	1943		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	298		126454	
	Girls	57		35339	
	Total	355		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.77	108.09	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.62	74.62	38.59	78.34
	Total	1.39	90.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.17	46.85	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.13	36.51	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.30	41.72	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.11		8.75	
	Girls	0.05		4.53	
	Total	0.16		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	629		123708	
	Girls	236		55823	
	Total	865		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	340		45233	
	Girls	93		11479	
	Total	433		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	18	42
In Middle Schools	15	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	17	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	19	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	50.28	72.56	38.23	50.72
Girls	53.91	74.21	41.34	58.61
Total	51.95	73.32	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	56.92	72.06	46.27	64.34
Girls	61.63	79.14	53.96	73.24
Total	59.10	75.38	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	70.78	84.23	60.28	75.67
Girls	73.72	86.88	66.14	82.19
Total	72.03	85.34	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	69.60	57.28	6056.46	49.81
Adult	2.34	1.93	394.44	3.24
General Education	120.00	98.77	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	1.50	1.23	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	121.50	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	18.00	43.93	69.60
Adult	0.53	1.23	2.34
General Education	25.47	85.84	120.00
Technical Education	0.70	0.39	1.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	26.17	86.23	121.50

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	26.47	23.29	61.39	56.14	66.83	75.15
Secondary	12.03	10.91	7.94	53.49	62.86	69.81
Higher	1.24	1.34	1.56	6.86	8.23	8.81
Adult	1.40	1.16	0.76	7.04	8.62	9.66
Technical	0.12	0.15	0.15	1.67	1.85	2.07
Language	0.12	0.24	0.29	0.49	0.62	0.66
Physical	0.53	0.35	0.28	0.45	5.32	5.90
General	0.18	22.95	23.69	1.96	3.07	3.76
Total	42.09	60.38	96.05	128.10	157.40	175.83

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 23.63

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	56.13	5.31	27.78	29.58	287.15	20.74
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	13.49	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	121.80	43.25	136.85	35.25
Vocational Education	4.83	4.13	0.00	25.65	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	407.11	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	1.88	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	2.01	0.00	0.87	1.52	3.41	0.00
CLASS	8.00	67.50	12.00	16.21	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	1.13	0.00	0.00	1.27	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	1.23	1.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.50	5.55	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	1.81	1.81	6.73	2.71	2.21	5.91
National Scholarship	0.18	0.36	0.46	0.00	0.03	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.13
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	222.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.00	55.00
lok jumbish	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.25
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Uttar Pradesh

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	55.73	69.00
(b) Female	25.31	41.00
(c) Total	41.60	56.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	27	26

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	42	42
(ii) Middle schools	25	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	45.98	38.23
(ii) Girls	55.98	41.34
(iii) Total	49.85	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	49.87	50.72
(ii) Girls	57.28	58.61
(iii) Total	52.45	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	17.11
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	16

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	4.39 % (1996-97)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	317
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	31

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
	-----	-----
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	294.41	3287.26
<hr/>		
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
<hr/>		
(i) Districts	83	552
(ii) Development blocks	901	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	112803	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	702	4641
<hr/>		
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
<hr/>		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	1391.12	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.27	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	473	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	5.1	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	55.73	64.13
Female	25.31	39.29
Total	41.60	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	69.00	73.00
Female	41.00	50.00
Total	56.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	40.80	49.91
Female	10.69	23.76
Total	26.85	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	49.95	40.65
Female	19.86	18.19
Total	35.70	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	21.05	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.21	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census
(3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	88.60	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	9.28	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	34.19	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	92554	610763
(v) Middle	20436	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	7135	107100
(vii) College for General Education	623	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	174	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	39	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	56.12	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	25.56	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	12.73	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	15.31	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	7.78	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	233029	77555	310584	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	75.03	24.97		65.66	34.34	
Middle	80474	23018	103492	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	77.76	22.24		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher	112809	25937	138746	984976	536210	1521186
Secondary						
Percentage	81.31	18.69		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	86.39	74.10	613.29	97.70
	Girls	50.69	48.90	474.53	81.20
	Total	137.08	62.30	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	32.70	50.30	236.46	66.40
	Girls	15.03	27.70	158.41	49.50
	Total	47.73	40.00	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	23.75		171.37	
	Girls	8.65		101.04	
	Total	32.40		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	6.26		35.24	
	Girls	2.81		21.29	
	Total	9.07		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	1.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.22		3.24	
	Total	1.22		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	23.29	94.85	105.89	102.25
	Girls	12.67	58.24	78.55	81.60
	Total	35.95	77.66	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	6.37	46.57	35.40	60.32
	Girls	2.20	19.32	22.19	37.59
	Total	8.58	34.18	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	3.70		21.90	
	Girls	0.79		11.49	
	Total	4.49		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	80947		352164	
	Girls	9679		137731	
	Total	90626		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	4617		126454	
	Girls	597		35339	
	Total	5214		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.24	100.92	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.20	92.70	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.44	96.96	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.11	87.17	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.06	49.78	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.17	69.70	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.07		8.75	
	Girls	0.03		4.53	
	Total	0.10		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	1410		123708	
	Girls	433		55823	
	Total	1843		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	271		45233	
	Girls	38		11479	
	Total	309		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	42	47
In Middle Schools	29	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	39	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	41	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	45.98	49.87	38.23	50.72
Girls	55.98	57.28	41.34	58.61
Total	49.85	52.45	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	30.70	59.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	57.41	69.88	53.96	73.24
Total	40.06	61.76	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	15.81	47.61	60.28	75.67
Girls	64.42	74.09	66.14	82.19
Total	37.31	55.47	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	663.53	49.33	6056.46	49.81
Adult	24.26	1.80	394.44	3.24
General Education	1087.75	80.86	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	257.40	19.14	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	1345.15	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	180.00	221.93	663.53
Adult	42.04	16.07	24.26
General Education	230.95	400.85	1087.75
Technical Education	76.00	77.52	257.40
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	306.95	478.37	1345.15

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	239.18	382.65	359.22	1623.00	1821.01	2150.66
Secondary	67.39	65.77	28.80	1020.79	1147.00	1287.31
Higher	8.51	21.39	18.91	236.65	296.02	335.21
Adult	10.32	16.89	13.19	0.54	0.80	0.77
Technical	23.76	36.13	32.60	58.59	68.91	74.90
Language	0.33	16.84	0.16	23.42	25.64	27.61
Physical	0.04	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.06
General	4.04	38.78	42.81	20.90	26.65	29.77
Total	353.57	578.50	495.69	2983.91	3386.87	3906.30

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 17.11

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	35.14	0.00	852.18	2280.66	6948.60
Non-Formal Education	2540.63	3251.70	4039.45	4303.46	4239.65	3695.62
Teacher Education	1110.04	410.10	553.91	324.00	461.00	1288.82
Vocational Education	258.42	265.89	502.40	481.76	0.00	272.00
Science Education	188.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	252.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.89	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	77.95	64.43	94.38
I E D C.	0.00	1.04	0.70	4.06	8.44	5.98
CLASS	250.20	271.05	236.80	71.46	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	3.70	0.00	3.00	1.78	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	56.89	147.56	110.23	0.00	161.29	0.00
S A S	98.74	121.31	137.49	176.91	23.00	105.05
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	3.96	4.80	6.93	4.69	4.18	9.92
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.91	30.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	2212.89	2344.43	1504.44	628.38	227.80	508.15
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	5449.00	1302.79
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	78.84	249.52
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	597.87	855.74

West Bengal

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	67.81	81.00
(b) Female	46.56	63.00
(c) Total	57.70	72.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	18	18
(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		
	State	India
(i) Primary schools	57	42
(ii) Middle schools	61	37
(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		
(a) Classes I - V		
	State	India
(i) Boys	46.17	38.23
(ii) Girls	54.15	41.34
(iii) Total	49.92	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		
(i) Boys	67.47	50.72
(ii) Girls	71.11	58.61
(iii) Total	69.08	54.14
(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		22.72
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		7
(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	3.77 % (1996-97)	
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	3.62 % (1997-98)	
(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State		386
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.		454
(iii) Rank		30

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	88.75	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	21	552
(ii) Development blocks	341	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	37910	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	382	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	680.78	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.21	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	767	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	3.0	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	67.81	64.13
Female	46.56	39.29
Total	57.70	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	81.00	73.00
Female	63.00	50.00
Total	72.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	54.55	49.91
Female	28.87	23.76
Total	42.21	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	40.07	40.65
Female	14.98	18.19
Total	27.78	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	23.62	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	5.59	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educationl Survey, 1993)	93.07	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educationl Survey, 1993)	7.21	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey,1993)	33.14	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	51021	610763
(v) Middle	2906	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	6594	107100
(vii) College for General Education	389	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	66	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	22	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	62.36	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	25.73	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	12.94	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	14.30	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	8.14	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	117443	38814	156257	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	75.16	24.84		65.66	34.34	
Middle	0	0	0	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	*****	*****		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	0	0	0	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	*****	*****		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	48.63	98.50	613.29	97.70
	Girls	40.45	85.60	474.53	81.20
	Total	89.08	92.20	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	15.17	54.20	236.46	66.40
	Girls	10.34	39.50	158.41	49.50
	Total	25.51	47.10	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	11.16		171.37	
	Girls	4.41		101.04	
	Total	15.58		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	2.27		35.24	
	Girls	1.64		21.29	
	Total	3.91		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.42		11.50	
	Girls	0.15		3.24	
	Total	0.57		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	11.67	100.87	105.59	102.25
	Girls	10.41	92.52	78.55	81.60
	Total	22.08	96.75	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	3.25	49.58	35.46	60.32
	Girls	2.15	34.49	22.19	37.59
	Total	5.40	42.23	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	1.68		21.90	
	Girls	0.95		11.49	
	Total	2.63		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	15470		352164	
	Girls	10140		137731	
	Total	25610		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	5308		126454	
	Girls	876		35339	
	Total	6184		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	2.73	101.37	51.52	102.93
	Girls	2.73	100.80	38.59	78.34
	Total	5.46	101.06	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	1.00	65.70	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.50	33.16	8.74	32.93
	Total	1.50	49.57	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.43		8.75	
	Girls	0.20		4.53	
	Total	0.63		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	793		123702	
	Girls	537		55823	
	Total	1330		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	848		45233	
	Girls	256		11479	
	Total	1104		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	57	42
In Middle Schools	61	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	45	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	39	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	46.17	67.47	38.23	50.72
Girls	54.15	71.11	41.34	58.61
Total	49.92	69.08	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	59.30	74.66	46.27	64.34
Girls	63.71	84.92	53.96	73.24
Total	61.03	79.20	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	62.47	81.97	60.28	75.67
Girls	69.68	88.52	66.14	82.19
Total	65.07	84.20	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	350.00	58.33	6056.46	49.81
Adult	26.72	4.45	394.44	3.24
General Education	500.00	83.33	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	100.00	16.67	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	600.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	178.00	98.84	350.00
Adult	17.08	8.21	26.72
General Education	280.00	250.94	500.00
Technical Education	22.80	18.00	100.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	302.80	268.94	600.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	4.67	42.85	88.56	654.67	696.03	794.31
Secondary	8.59	46.84	47.37	931.19	1094.53	1198.02
Higher	16.13	19.72	15.98	239.73	311.82	328.18
Adult	4.17	8.10	5.26	0.71	2.47	4.90
Technical	7.84	22.30	26.20	29.55	35.36	38.50
Language	2.42	3.38	3.53	1.76	3.31	3.96
Physical	0.46	1.18	1.62	0.90	1.14	1.20
General	3.54	6.34	6.55	21.00	149.65	169.21
Total	47.81	150.71	195.06	1879.51	2294.31	2538.27

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 22.72

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	2987.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	203.82	1042.40
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	59.64	103.38	80.90	0.00
Teacher Education	195.00	53.00	0.25	554.23	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.92	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.50	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	34.00	15.76	0.00	10.95	6.68
CLASS	225.10	165.60	165.60	192.14	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	454.87	370.52	1861.00
S A S	19.88	18.89	21.38	25.34	5.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	6.76	6.80	0.25	0.15	2.64	18.74
National Scholarship	26.00	41.80	0.00	0.00	19.49	14.50
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	15.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	538.65	1353.13	238.00	175.25	115.00	32.05
DPEP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1900.00	250.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	19.04	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	146.00	354.51

A. & N. Islands

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	78.99	100.00
(b) Female	65.46	94.00
(c) Total	73.02	97.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	8	1

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	21	42
(ii) Middle schools	20	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	21.30	38.23
(ii) Girls	21.05	41.34
(iii) Total	21.19	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	18.32	50.72
(ii) Girls	21.41	58.61
(iii) Total	19.80	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	11.38
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	27

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ()
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	1408
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	3

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	8.25	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	2	552
(ii) Development blocks	5	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	504	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	1	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	2.81	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.97	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	34	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	78.99	64.13
Female	65.46	39.29
Total	73.02	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	100.00	73.00
Female	94.00	50.00
Total	97.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	49.91
Female	0.00	23.76
Total	0.00	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	64.16	40.65
Female	48.74	18.19
Total	56.62	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	9.53	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census
(3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State		India	
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	81.75		93.76	
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	11.17		20.12	
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	33.51		41.92	
(iv) Primary Schools	176		610763	
(v) Middle	51		185506	
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	80		107100	
(vii) College for General Education	2		7199	
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1		2075	
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0		328	

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	72.00	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	59.27	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	47.64	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	48.36	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	40.00	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	426	389	815	1228871	642671	1871542
	52.27	47.73		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	351	378	729	774526	437277	1211803
	48.15	51.85		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	1340	1205	2545	984976	536210	1521186
	52.65	47.35		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.21	99.60	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.19	76.10	474.53	81.20
	Total	0.40	86.80	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.12	95.80	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.11	91.80	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.23	93.90	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.08		171.37	
	Girls	0.08		101.04	
	Total	0.16		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.01		35.24	
	Girls	0.01		21.29	
	Total	0.02		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	0.00	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	0.00	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.00		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		352164	
	Girls	0		137731	
	Total	0		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		126454	
	Girls	0		35339	
	Total	0		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.02	97.70	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.02	59.50	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.03	75.57	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.01	66.93	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.01	63.52	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.02	65.22	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.01		4.53	
	Total	0.01		13.28	
(No.)					
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	28		123708	
	Girls	20		55823	
	Total	48		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	26		45233	
	Girls	8		11479	
	Total	34		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	21	42
In Middle Schools	20	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	22	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	20	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	21.30	18.32	38.23	50.72
Girls	21.05	21.41	41.34	58.61
Total	21.19	19.80	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	72.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	7.67	35.54	60.28	75.67
Girls	17.10	30.30	66.14	82.19
Total	12.09	33.20	62.52	78.57
<hr/>				

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	20.74	37.42	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.34	0.61	394.44	3.24
General Education	42.22	76.18	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	13.20	23.82	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	55.42	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	8.00	14.32	20.74
Adult	0.05	0.19	0.34
General Education	15.00	25.58	42.22
Technical Education	2.50	2.38	13.20
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	17.50	27.96	55.42

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	2.55	3.67	3.74	16.84	19.71	19.56
Secondary	1.30	2.31	1.99	8.16	10.29	10.29
Higher	0.84	1.26	1.47	1.27	1.53	1.53
Adult	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.13	0.13
Technical	1.07	0.97	1.00	0.51	0.62	0.63
Language	0.01	0.01	0.10	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.41	0.50	0.60	0.81	1.02	1.02
Total	6.25	8.79	8.99	27.70	33.30	33.16

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 11.38

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	32.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.66	0.00	0.00
Science Education	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	9.84	13.37	12.78	6.62	14.82	14.25
CLASS	5.60	5.60	5.60	15.50	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	1.75	1.26	0.00	2.50	0.00	0.43
S A S	8.06	10.90	8.12	10.06	0.00	5.38
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DPEP	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Chandigarh

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	82.04	90.00
(b) Female	72.34	74.00
(c) Total	77.81	83.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	:	10

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	42	42
(ii) Middle schools	29	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	-4.93	38.23
(ii) Girls	-4.14	41.34
(iii) Total	-4.56	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

	State	India
(i) Boys	-7.94	50.72
(ii) Girls	-17.92	58.61
(iii) Total	-12.52	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	19.49
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	13

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ()
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	1237
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	5

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.11	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	1	552
(ii) Development blocks	1	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	25	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	5	1641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	6.42	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	3.52	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	5632	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	82.04	64.13
Female	72.34	39.29
Total	77.81	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	90.00	73.00
Female	74.00	50.00
Total	83.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	64.74	49.91
Female	43.54	23.76
Total	55.44	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	40.65
Female	0.00	18.19
Total	0.00	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.51	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	96.07	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.00	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	7.14	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	53	610763
(v) Middle	28	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	104	107100
(vii) College for General Education	12	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	7	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	2	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	93.33	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	66.67	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	43.33	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	66.67	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	50.00	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	13	349	362	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	3.59	96.41		65.66	34.34	
Middle	43	463	506	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	8.50	91.50		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher	694	3618	4312	984976	536210	1521186
Secondary						
Percentage	16.09	83.91		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.35	85.90	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.31	73.20	474.53	81.20
	Total	0.66	79.40	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.20	80.30	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.18	81.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.38	80.80	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.19		171.37	
	Girls	0.17		101.04	
	Total	0.37		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.10		35.24	
	Girls	0.12		21.29	
	Total	0.22		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.03		11.50	
	Girls	0.02		3.24	
	Total	0.05		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.07	111.19	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.07	97.58	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.15	103.99	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.04	86.19	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.03	42.59	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.07	57.92	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		21.90	
	Girls	0.01		11.49	
	Total	0.03		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	584		352164	
	Girls	375		137731	
	Total	959		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	415		126454	
	Girls	262		35339	
	Total	677		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.00	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.00	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.00	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.00		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	198		123708	
	Girls	84		55823	
	Total	282		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	30		45233	
	Girls	10		11479	
	Total	40		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	42	42
In Middle Schools	29	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	28	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	-4.93	-7.94	38.23	50.72
Girls	-4.14	-17.92	41.34	58.61
Total	-4.56	-12.52	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	10.62	24.00	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.53	1.20	394.44	3.24
General Education	35.00	79.11	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	9.24	20.89	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	44.24	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	6.00	5.42	10.62
Adult	0.05	0.20	0.53
General Education	16.25	17.61	35.00
Technical Education	7.00	4.50	9.24
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	23.25	22.11	44.24

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	1.83	2.25	0.69	13.47	16.08	16.16
Secondary	3.08	4.65	1.45	8.63	9.66	9.55
Higher	0.52	0.69	1.17	33.68	38.15	37.06
Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.08	0.03
Technical	1.32	1.54	2.11	6.95	7.90	7.65
Language	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.20	0.24	0.25
Physical	0.79	0.81	0.20	0.52	0.67	0.63
General	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.44	0.61	0.50
Total	7.61	9.99	5.73	63.93	73.35	71.85

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 19.49

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	4.79	6.12	3.52	6.34	0.14	3.02
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	22.77	23.99	26.86	50.69	26.70	0.00
Science Education	0.35	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.99	0.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	6.40	8.40	6.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.35	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	1.49	1.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	57.86
S A S	7.66	14.92	8.76	11.06	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.35
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.15
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	18.00	0.00	0.00	11.50	20.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Dadra & Nagar Haveli

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	53.56	66.00
(b) Female	26.98	30.00
(c) Total	40.71	49.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	29	32

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)	State	India
(i) Primary schools	39	42
(ii) Middle schools	39	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V	State	India
(i) Boys	30.66	38.23
(ii) Girls	44.39	41.34
(iii) Total	36.46	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII	State	India
(i) Boys	55.81	50.72
(ii) Girls	62.15	58.61
(iii) Total	58.60	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	7.42
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	31

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ()
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	554
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	19

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.49	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	1	552
(ii) Development blocks	1	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	71	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	1	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	1.38	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.89	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	282	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	53.56	64.13
Female	26.98	39.29
Total	40.71	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	66.00	73.00
Female	30.00	50.00
Total	49.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	88.03	49.91
Female	66.61	23.76
Total	77.64	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	40.75	40.65
Female	15.94	18.19
Total	28.21	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	1.98	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	79.26	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State		India	
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	87.83		93.76	
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	50.40		20.12	
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	43.20		41.92	
(iv) Primary Schools	140		610763	
(v) Middle	52		185506	
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	15		107100	
(vii) College for General Education	0		7199	
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	0		2075	
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0		328	

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	50.29	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	28.32	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	21.39	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	27.75	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	21.39	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	174	90	264	1228871	342071	1871542
Percentage	65.91	34.09		65.66	34.34	
Middle	231	265	496	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	46.57	53.43		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	130	72	202	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	64.36	35.64		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.14	111.00	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.11	81.30	474.53	81.20
	Total	0.25	96.10	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.04	67.20	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.02	49.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.07	59.10	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.02		171.37	
	Girls	0.01		101.04	
	Total	0.03		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.00		35.24	
	Girls	0.00		21.29	
	Total	0.00		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.00		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1977-78)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	90.38	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	90.87	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	90.63	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	91.67	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	98.97	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	94.93	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.00		33.39	
Higher Education (General)					
		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		352164	
	Girls	0		137731	
	Total	0		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	16		126454	
	Girls	1		35339	
	Total	17		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.12	117.80	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.08	77.09	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.20	96.73	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.03	65.03	14.91	53.03
	Girls	0.02	37.16	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.04	51.87	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		8.75	
	Girls	0.01		4.53	
	Total	0.02		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		123708	
	Girls	0		55823	
	Total	0		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	44		45233	
	Girls	3		11479	
	Total	47		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	39	42
In Middle Schools	39	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	25	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	25	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	30.56	55.81	38.23	50.72
Girls	44.39	62.15	41.34	58.61
Total	36.46	58.60	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	45.90	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	52.94	10.34	53.96	73.24
Total	49.61	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	35.79	62.31	60.28	75.67
Girls	63.57	74.51	66.14	82.19
Total	48.36	67.26	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	7.00	54.77	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.06	0.47	394.44	3.24
General Education	10.78	84.35	10194.07	83.85
Technical Education	2.00	15.65	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	12.78	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	3.00	3.16	7.00
Adult	0.03	0.08	0.06
General Education	7.72	4.80	10.78
Technical Education	0.00	0.02	2.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	7.73	4.82	12.78

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	0.83	0.94	1.20	3.61	3.85	4.04
Secondary	0.55	0.38	0.49	1.11	1.40	1.41
Higher	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00
Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02
Technical	0.20	0.62	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.24	0.27	0.35	0.22	0.26	0.27
Total	1.82	2.24	2.72	4.95	5.52	5.74

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 7.42

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.50	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.67	9.53	3.17	9.10	5.06	5.31
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	2.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.28	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.49
Environment Education	0.00	4.11	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38
CLASS	4.80	4.80	7.20	58.37	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.83	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.25	0.25	0.20	0.14	0.07	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.72
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Daman & Diu

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	82.66	95.00
(b) Female	59.40	73.00
(c) Total	71.20	86.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	9	6

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	45	42
(ii) Middle schools	38	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	2.05	38.23
(ii) Girls	-0.32	41.34
(iii) Total	0.96	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	6.35	50.72
(ii) Girls	18.11	58.61
(iii) Total	11.77	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	10.25
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	29

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ()
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	822
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	12

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.11	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	2	552
(ii) Development blocks	2	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	199	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	2	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	1.02	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.52	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	907	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	82.66	64.13
Female	59.40	32.29
Total	71.20	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	95.00	73.00
Female	73.00	50.00
Total	86.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	91.85	49.91
Female	67.62	23.76
Total	79.18	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	63.58	40.65
Female	41.49	18.19
Total	52.91	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	3.81	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	11.49	2.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
(2) Final Population - 1991 Census
(3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	99.22	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.00	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	3.33	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	53	610763
(v) Middle	21	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	25	107100
(vii) College for General Education	1	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	1	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	94.64	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	80.36	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	21.43	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	92.86	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	51.79	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	146	212	358	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	40.78	59.22		65.66	34.34	
Middle	113	68	181	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	62.43	37.57		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	185	107	292	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	63.36	36.64		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.08	110.80	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.07	88.80	474.53	81.20
	Total	0.15	99.10	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.04	73.70	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.03	65.30	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.07	69.50	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.03		171.37	
	Girls	0.02		101.04	
	Total	0.04		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.00		35.24	
	Girls	0.00		21.29	
	Total	0.01		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.01		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.01		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	107.42	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	93.46	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.01	99.65	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	92.90	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	52.34	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	67.06	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.00		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	12		352164	
	Girls	11		137731	
	Total	23		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	38		126454	
	Girls	4		35339	
	Total	42		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.01	112.01	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.01	107.74	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.02	109.78	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	80.14	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	63.01	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.01	71.75	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.00		13.28	
Higher Education (General)					
		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	38		123708	
	Girls	22		55823	
	Total	60		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	27		45233	
	Girls	10		11479	
	Total	37		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	45	42
In Middle Schools	38	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	13	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	30	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
<hr/>				
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	2.05	6.35	38.23	50.72
Girls	-0.32	18.11	41.34	58.61
Total	0.96	11.77	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	2.67	31.26	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.15	1.76	394.44	3.24
General Education	5.04	59.02	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	3.50	40.98	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	8.54	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	0.00	1.54	2.67
Adult	0.00	0.05	0.15
General Education	0.00	2.77	5.04
Technical Education	0.00	1.33	3.50
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	0.00	4.10	8.54

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	0.49	0.32	0.34	2.99	3.13	3.35
Secondary	0.41	0.47	0.53	2.15	2.27	2.46
Higher	0.03	0.10	0.10	0.50	0.56	0.56
Adult	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.02
Technical	0.58	0.56	0.60	0.16	0.19	0.21
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.30	0.51	0.54	0.01	0.03	0.03
Total	1.85	2.00	2.14	5.83	6.20	6.66

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 10.25

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.25	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	3.09	2.66	5.06	5.90	0.00	0.00
Science Education	74.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environmnt Education	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.42	0.45	0.45	0.36	0.31	0.31
CLASS	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.70	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.55	0.56	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.05	0.08	0.18	0.13	0.09	0.09
Sch. Talented Child	0.10	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.18	0.18
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	1.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Delhi

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	82.01	91.00
(b) Female	66.99	76.00
(c) Total	75.29	85.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	6	8

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	39	42
(ii) Middle schools	30	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	18.89	38.23
(ii) Girls	27.56	41.34
(iii) Total	23.13	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

	State	India
(i) Boys	21.31	50.72
(ii) Girls	7.20	58.61
(iii) Total	14.35	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	26.76
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	1

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	2.42 % (1995-96)
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	628
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	17

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	1.48	3297.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	1	552
(ii) Development blocks	5	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	24	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	1	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	94.21	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	4.15	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	6352	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	82.01	64.13
Female	66.99	39.29
Total	75.29	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	91.00	73.00
Female	76.00	50.00
Total	85.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	68.77	49.91
Female	43.82	23.76
Total	57.60	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	40.65
Female	0.00	18.19
Total	0.00	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	19.05	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	93.83	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.46	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.86	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	2201	610763
(v) Middle	549	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	1334	107100
(vii) College for General Education	64	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	24	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	15	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	91.28	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	95.33	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	49.70	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	84.99	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	42.80	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	11702	19433	31135	1228871	642671	1871542
	37.58	62.42		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	2890	5405	8295	774526	437277	1211803
	34.84	65.16		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	23604	35866	59470	984976	536210	1521186
	39.69	60.31		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	6.61	97.10	613.29	97.70
	Girls	6.01	81.50	474.53	81.20
	Total	12.61	89.00	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	2.79	71.60	236.46	66.40
	Girls	3.15	91.70	158.41	49.50
	Total	5.93	81.00	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	5.83		171.37	
	Girls	6.67		101.04	
	Total	12.50		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	1.29		35.24	
	Girls	1.29		21.29	
	Total	2.58		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.12		11.50	
	Girls	0.07		3.24	
	Total	0.19		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	1.33	102.67	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.62	44.26	78.55	81.60
	Total	1.95	72.19	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.51	69.66	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.57	86.34	22.19	37.59
	Total	1.08	77.51	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.31		21.90	
	Girls	0.42		11.49	
	Total	0.73		33.39	
Higher Education (General) (NO.)					
	Boys	3520		352164	
	Girls	1815		137731	
	Total	5335		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	3354		126454	
	Girls	976		35339	
	Total	4330		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.02	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.02	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.04	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.01	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.01		13.28	
Higher Education (General)		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	714		123708	
	Girls	370		55823	
	Total	1084		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	461		45233	
	Girls	70		11479	
	Total	531		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	39	37
In Middle Schools	30	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	28	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	29	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	18.89	21.31	38.23	50.72
Girls	27.56	7.20	41.34	58.61
Total	23.13	14.35	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	50.80	44.96	46.27	64.34
Girls	55.17	53.33	53.96	73.24
Total	52.82	48.81	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	62.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	321.80	57.46	6056.46	49.81
Adult	6.37	1.14	394.44	3.24
General Education	450.00	80.36	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	110.00	19.64	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	560.00	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	127.00	121.82	321.80
Adult	1.31	2.92	6.37
General Education	240.50	190.33	450.00
Technical Education	40.00	33.36	110.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	280.50	223.69	560.00

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93 Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	46.25	63.68	59.39	58.60	63.21	71.99
Secondary	42.40	39.71	32.01	287.29	345.46	411.84
Higher	5.79	7.60	8.15	2.40	2.52	9.45
Adult	4.07	6.21	4.94	0.55	0.64	8.44
Technical	10.02	14.47	20.20	12.41	14.16	20.11
Language	0.84	1.29	1.30	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.34	2.51	2.35	0.00	0.01	0.01
General	0.32	1.91	4.40	7.95	9.26	10.93
Total	110.02	137.39	132.74	369.20	435.26	532.78

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 26.76

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	76.44	0.00	210.00	23.02
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	49.21	23.38	54.63	0.00
Teacher Education	105.31	175.00	199.94	199.91	298.00	488.27
Vocational Education	105.00	0.00	50.23	19.13	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	6.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	132.50	0.00	0.00	3.14	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.00	1.21	3.14	13.57
I E D C.	18.74	38.75	26.61	25.95	38.24	5.58
CLASS	89.40	89.75	64.00	3.10	85.09	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	5.50	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.54	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	3.22	9.90	6.53	6.15	0.00	3.04
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.41	0.41	0.41	0.37	0.31	91.08
National Scholarship	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.34	0.11	0.09	0.00	0.20	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	55.43	56.53	298.44	47.00	67.08	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Lakshadweep

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
-----	-----	-----
(a) Male	90.18	98.00
(b) Female	72.89	93.00
(c) Total	81.78	96.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.	3	2
 (B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)		

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Primary schools	33	42
(ii) Middle schools	18	37
 (C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)		

(a) Classes I - V		

	State	India
	-----	-----
(i) Boys	-0.57	38.23
(ii) Girls	6.64	41.34
(iii) Total	2.89	39.58
(b) Classes I - VIII		

(i) Boys	29.54	50.72
(ii) Girls	23.92	58.61
(iii) Total	26.93	54.14
 (D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)		
(i) State		10.80
(ii) Average of all States/UTs		18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.		28
 (E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).		
(i) State	0.00 % ()
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)
 (F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)		
(i) State	2435	
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454	
(iii) Rank	1	

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.03	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	1	552
(ii) Development blocks	9	571
(iii) Inhabited villages	7	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	4	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	0.52	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.51	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	1616	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	90.13	64.13
Female	72.89	39.29
Total	81.78	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSC basis)		
Male	98.00	73.00
Female	93.00	50.00
Total	96.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	49.91
Female	0.00	23.76
Total	0.00	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	89.50	40.65
Female	71.72	18.19
Total	80.58	29.60
(ix) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	16.33
(x) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	92.62	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State		India	
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educationl Survey, 1993)	99.73		93.76	
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educationl Survey, 1993)	0.00		20.12	
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	0.00		41.92	
(iv) Primary Schools	19		610763	
(v) Middle	4		185506	
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	14		107100	
(vii) College for General Education	0		7199	
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	0		2075	
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	0		328	

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	89.47	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	100.00	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	78.95	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	84.21	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	57.89	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary Percentage	162	118	280	1228871	642671	1871542
	57.86	42.14		65.66	34.34	
Middle Percentage	101	56	157	774526	437277	1211803
	64.33	35.67		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary Percentage	241	64	305	984976	536210	1521186
	79.02	20.98		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.05	112.70	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.04	96.20	474.53	81.20
	Total	0.08	104.50	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.02	70.50	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.02	67.60	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.04	69.10	394.87	58.40

Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		171.37	
	Girls	0.01		101.04	
	Total	0.02		272.41	

Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.00		35.24	
	Girls	0.00		21.29	
	Total	0.00		56.54	

Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.00		11.50	
	Girls	0.00		3.24	
	Total	0.00		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.00	0.00	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.00	0.00	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.00	0.00	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.00	0.00	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		21.90	
	Girls	0.00		11.49	
	Total	0.00		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	0		352164	
	Girls	0		137731	
	Total	0		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		126454	
	Girls	0		35339	
	Total	0		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.04	111.15	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.04	99.35	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.08	105.10	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.02	66.47	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.02	66.55	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.04	66.51	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.01		8.75	
	Girls	0.01		4.53	
	Total	0.02		13.28	
Higher Education (General)		(No.)		(No.)	
	Boys	0		123708	
	Girls	0		55823	
	Total	0		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	32		45233	
	Girls	25		11479	
	Total	57		56712	

(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)

	State	India
In Primary Schools	33	42
In Middle Schools	18	37
In High/Post Basic Schools	15	29
In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools	12	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	-0.57	29.54	38.23	50.72
Girls	6.64	23.92	41.34	58.61
Total	2.89	26.90	39.58	54.14
(ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	0.00	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	0.00	49.35	67.77
(iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	5.62	29.66	60.28	75.67
Girls	10.00	44.92	66.14	82.19
Total	7.64	37.07	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	1.68	23.93	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.16	2.28	394.44	3.24
General Education	7.02	100.00	10194.35	83.85
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	7.02	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	1.25	1.38	1.68
Adult	0.01	0.05	0.16
General Education	3.45	4.19	7.02
Technical Education	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	3.45	4.19	7.02

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	0.28	0.57	0.45	4.14	5.67	6.13
Secondary	0.22	0.31	0.48	2.55	3.78	4.10
Higher	0.10	0.18	0.25	1.04	1.40	1.52
Adult	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.08
Technical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Language	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
General	0.20	0.29	0.32	0.27	0.45	0.41
Total	0.81	1.38	1.54	8.05	11.37	12.24

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 10.80

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	0.00
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Vocational Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	3.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	0.80	0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.19	0.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
S A S	1.35	6.95	1.62	4.32	0.00	3.21
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
National Scholarship	0.07	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.21	0.00
Sch. Talented Child	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Pondicherry

NAME OF THE STATE / U.T. : - Pondicherry

IMPORTANT INDICATORS

(A) LITERACY RATE	(1991)	(1997)
(a) Male	83.68	94.00
(b) Female	65.63	86.00
(c) Total	74.74	90.00
(d) Rank among State/UT.		5

(B) TEACHER PUPIL RATIO (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Primary schools	27	42
(ii) Middle schools	24	37

(C) DROP - OUT RATES general (1997-98) (Provisional)

(a) Classes I - V

	State	India
(i) Boys	-3.37	38.23
(ii) Girls	-2.15	41.34
(iii) Total	-2.78	39.58

(b) Classes I - VIII

(i) Boys	9.64	50.72
(ii) Girls	9.74	58.61
(iii) Total	9.69	54.14

(D) PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PLAN & NON-PLAN BUDGETED EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT TO TOTAL STATE BUDGET (REVENUE ACCOUNT) (1997-98)

(i) State	15.11
(ii) Average of all States/UTs	18.75
(iii) Rank of the State among States/U.T.	21

(E) RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION OF EDUCATION AND OTHER DEPTTS. TO NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT (in percentage).

(i) State	0.00 % ()
(ii) Average of all States/U.Ts	3.62 % (1997-98)

(F) PER CAPITA BUDGETED EXPENDITURE IN RUPEES (1997-98)

(i) State	966
(ii) Average of all States/UTs.	454
(iii) Rank	9

GENERAL DATA

	State	India
(A) AREA (000 sq.Km.)	0.49	3287.26
(B) ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE		
(i) Districts	4	552
(ii) Development blocks	4	5871
(iii) Inhabited villages	263	587226
(iv) No. of Urban Areas	11	4641
(C) DEMOGRAPHY (1991- Census)		
(i) Population (lakh persons)	8.08	8463.03
(ii) Annual Exponential Growth Rate (1981-1991)	2.90	2.14
(iii) Density of population (persons per sq. km.)	1642	274
(iv) Total Fertility Rate (1994)	NA	3.5
(v) Literacy Rates (1991 census basis)		
Male	83.68	64.13
Female	65.63	39.29
Total	74.74	52.21
(vi) Literacy Rates (1997 53rd round of NSSO basis)		
Male	94.00	73.00
Female	86.00	50.00
Total	90.00	62.00
(vii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Castes, 1991 census)		
Male	66.10	49.91
Female	46.28	23.76
Total	56.26	37.41
(viii) Literacy Rates (Scheduled Tribes, 1991 census)		
Male	0.00	40.65
Female	0.00	18.19
Total	0.00	29.60
(x) Scheduled Caste population percentage (1991 Census)	16.25	16.33
(xi) Scheduled Tribe population percentage (1991 Census)	0.00	8.01

Source :- (1) Selected Educational Statistics 1997-98 published by Dept. of Education.
 (2) Final Population - 1991 Census
 (3) Development Blocks and Urban Areas taken from 6th Educational Survey

EDUCATION DATA

(A) NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS (1997-98)

	State	India
(i) Percentage of Rural Habitations served by Primary Schools/ sections at a distance upto 1 Km. (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	97.68	93.76
(ii) Percentage of Single Teacher Primary Schools (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	5.67	20.12
(iii) Percentage of Primary Schools with 2 Teachers (6th All India Educational Survey, 1993)	22.09	41.92
(iv) Primary Schools	339	610763
(v) Middle	121	185506
(vi) Secondary/Higher Secondary/ Inter/Junior Colleges	163	107100
(vii) College for General Education	13	7199
(viii) College for Medical/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training	8	2075
(ix) University/ Deemed University/ Research Institutions/Boards Institutes of National Importance	1	328

ANCILLARY FACILITIES (6th All India Survey Report 1993)

(a) %age of total schools having drinking water in rural areas	76.43	47.98
(b) %age of total schools having URINAL in rural areas	70.71	24.13
(c) %age of total schools having separate URINAL for girls in rural areas	56.79	13.77
(d) %age of total schools having LAVATORY in rural areas	62.50	12.76
(e) %age of total schools having separate LAVATORY for girls in rural areas	50.71	6.43

(B) NUMBER OF TEACHERS (1997-98)

	State			India		
	male	female	total	male	female	total
Primary	897	1269	2166	1228871	642671	1871542
Percentage	41.41	58.59		65.66	34.34	
Middle	788	1002	1790	774526	437277	1211803
Percentage	44.02	55.98		63.92	36.08	
Secondary/Higher Secondary	2158	1903	4061	984976	536210	1521186
Percentage	53.14	46.86		64.75	35.25	

(C) ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(i) General

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment ⁺ (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.54	105.80	613.29	97.70
	Girls	0.50	83.00	474.53	81.20
	Total	1.04	93.50	1087.82	89.70
Middle	Boys	0.33	97.80	236.46	66.40
	Girls	0.30	88.60	158.41	49.50
	Total	0.63	93.20	394.87	58.40
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.22		171.37	
	Girls	0.21		101.04	
	Total	0.43		272.41	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0.03		35.24	
	Girls	0.04		21.29	
	Total	0.07		56.54	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0.03		11.50	
	Girls	0.02		3.24	
	Total	0.05		14.74	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(ii) Scheduled Castes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	
Primary	Boys	0.09	110.90	105.89	102.25
	Girls	0.10	104.12	78.55	81.60
	Total	0.19	107.23	184.44	92.36
Middle	Boys	0.06	102.52	35.46	60.32
	Girls	0.05	92.52	22.19	37.59
	Total	0.11	97.51	57.65	48.93
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.04		21.90	
	Girls	0.03		11.49	
	Total	0.07		33.39	
Higher Education (General)		(NO.)		(NO.)	
	Boys	588		352164	
	Girls	492		137731	
	Total	1080		489895	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	523		126454	
	Girls	383		35339	
	Total	906		161793	

ENROLMENT BY STAGES (1997-98)

(iii) Scheduled Tribes

		STATE		ALL INDIA	
		Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio	Enrolment (Lakhs)	Gross Enrolment Ratio
1		2	3	4	5
Primary	Boys	0.00	0.00	51.52	102.93
	Girls	0.00	0.00	38.59	78.34
	Total	0.00	0.00	90.11	90.73
Middle	Boys	0.00	0.00	14.81	53.03
	Girls	0.00	0.00	8.74	32.93
	Total	0.00	0.00	23.55	43.24
Secondary/ Higher Secondary Education					
	Boys	0.00		8.75	
	Girls	0.00		4.53	
	Total	0.00		13.28	
			(No.)	(No.)	
Higher Education (General)					
	Boys	0		123708	
	Girls	0		55823	
	Total	0		179531	
Professional & Technical Education etc.					
	Boys	0		45233	
	Girls	0		11479	
	Total	0		56712	
(D) Teacher Pupil Ratio (1997-98)					
				State	India
	In Primary Schools			27	42
	In Middle Schools			24	37
	In High/Post Basic Schools			27	29
	In Higher Secondary/10+2 Schools			34	35

(E) DROP-OUT RATES

	STATE		ALL INDIA	
	I-V	I-VIII	I-V	I-VIII
(i) General (1997-98) Provisional				
Boys	-3.37	9.64	38.23	50.72
Girls	-2.15	9.74	41.34	58.61
Total	-2.78	9.69	39.58	54.14
((ii) Scheduled Castes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	2.33	46.27	64.34
Girls	0.00	25.49	53.96	73.24
Total	0.00	14.23	49.35	67.77
((iii) Scheduled Tribes (1990-91)				
Boys	0.00	0.00	60.28	75.67
Girls	0.00	0.00	66.14	82.19
Total	0.00	0.00	62.52	78.57

(F) PLAN STATISTICS

(i) Sector-wise Eighth Plan outlay (Rs. in crore)

	State		All States/UTs	
	Outlay	%age to total	Outlay	%age to total
Elementary	18.04	31.72	6056.46	49.81
Adult	0.40	0.70	394.44	3.24
General Education	37.10	65.23	10194.35	83.88
Technical Education	19.78	34.77	1962.38	16.15
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	56.88	100.00	12156.73	100.00

(ii) Sector-wise expenditure in the State against Seventh Plan outlay and Eighth Plan outlay

	Seventh plan Outlay	Expenditure	Eighth Plan Outlay
Elementary	10.45	7.79	18.04
Adult	0.16	0.16	0.40
General Education	22.16	22.78	37.10
Technical Education	13.00	17.92	19.78
Total (Gen.+ Tech.)	35.16	40.70	56.88

Source :- Analysis of Annual Plan 1990-91, 1991-92 & 1992-93
Education Division Planning Commission.

(G) BUDGET

(i) Budget Expenditure on education by State

(Rs. in crores)

SECTOR	PLAN			NON-PLAN		
	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)	1995-96 Actual	1996-97 (RE)	1997-98 (BE)
Elementary	3.55	6.00	5.10	20.42	24.39	22.89
Secondary	5.44	5.45	5.31	15.43	17.74	17.61
Higher	1.38	2.23	3.14	6.10	7.00	6.67
Adult	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.11	0.12
Technical	3.99	5.46	9.35	1.13	0.91	0.99
Language	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Physical	0.19	0.23	0.49	0.15	0.22	0.22
General	0.12	0.52	0.48	1.17	1.28	1.30
Total	14.68	19.90	23.86	44.49	51.64	49.79

(ii) Percentage of Total Plan & Non Plan Budget on Education to total State Budget.

(Revenue Account) 1997-98

State 15.11

All States/UTs. 18.75

(H) DETAILS ABOUT MAJOR CENTRALLY SPONSORED SCHEMES.

Releases for major Centrally Sponsored Schemes.

(Rs. in lakhs)

Name of Scheme	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99
Operation Blackboard	0.00	2.80	19.20	0.00	10.00	0.80
Non-Formal Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Teacher Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	20.00
Vocational Education	17.44	16.26	14.06	0.00	0.00	0.00
Science Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.20	2.04
Education Technology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Environment Education	0.00	2.64	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
I E D C.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
CLASS	6.40	6.40	6.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
Promotion of Yoga	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
R F L P	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
JSN/ PL&CE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	18.24	0.00
S A S	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
App. Hindi Teacher	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Development Sanskrit	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.06
National Scholarship	1.50	0.00	1.00	0.22	0.09	0.71
Sch. Talented Child	0.55	0.25	0.50	0.30	0.25	0.25
Upgradation of SC/ST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
TLC/PLC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Madrassa Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Minorities Education	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

320

NIEPA DC



D10250

LIBRARY & DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Institute of Educational

Planning and Administration.

17-A, Jawahar Road, New Delhi.

Phone: 26103333

Telex: 25103333

Fax: 26103333

D-10250

28-09-08